ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016

| 1 | UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEALS BOARD | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | SILICON LABORATORIES, INC.,) | | | | | |
| 5 |) | | | | | |
| 6 | Petitioner,) | | | | | |
| 7 |) Case No. | | | | | |
| 8 | vs.) IPR2015-00615 | | | | | |
| 9 |) IPR2015-00626 | | | | | |
| 10 | CRESTA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION,) Pages 1 to 163 | | | | | |
| 11 |) | | | | | |
| 12 | Patent Owner.) | | | | | |
| 13 |) | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | DEPOSITION OF ION E. OPRIS, Ph.D. | | | | | |
| 18 | TAKEN ON | | | | | |
| 19 | WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 2016 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| | Reported by: PHILIP D. NORRIS | | | | | |
| 25 | CSR NO. 4980 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Deposition of Ion E. Opris, Ph.D., taken on 1 2 behalf of Petitioner, at 1800 Avenue of the Stars, Los 3 Angeles, California, on Wednesday, January 13, 2016, at 4 9:00 a.m., before Philip D. Norris, CSR No. 4980, 5 pursuant to Notice. 6 7 APPEARANCES: 8 9 FOR THE PETITIONER: 10 LEE & HAYES 11 BY: PETER J. AYERS, ESQ. 12 11501 Alterra Parkway 13 Suite 450 Austin, Texas 78758 14 15 (512) 605-0252 16 FOR THE PATENT OWNER: 17 IRELL & MANELLA 18 BY: BENJAMIN HABER, ESO. 19 MICHAEL R. FLEMING, ESQ. 20 1800 Avenue of the Stars 21 Suite 900 22 Los Angeles, California 90067 23 (310) 277-1010 24 ALSO PRESENT: 25 MIHAI MURGULESCU

| | ION E. OPRI | IS, PH.D | 0 01/13/2016 |] | age 3? |
|----------|---------------------|----------|--------------|----|--------|
| 1 | | I N | DEX | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | WITNESS | EXAM | INATION |] | PAGE |
| 4 | ION E. OPRIS, Ph.D. | | | | |
| 5 | (| By Mr. | Ayers) | 4, | 161 |
| 6 | (| By Mr. | Haber) | | 150 |
| 7 | | | | | |
| | No Exhibits Entered | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 20 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 2016 1 2 9:00 A.M. 3 4 5 ION E. OPRIS, Ph.D., 6 having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: 7 8 9 EXAMINATION 10 11 BY MR. AYERS: 12 O. Good morning, Dr. Opris. 13 A. Good morning. 14 As you know, my name's Peter Ayers. I Q. 15 represent Silicon Labs in this matter. 16 Can you state your full name for the record? 17 A. First name is I-o-n, middle name is Elinor, 18 E-l-i-n-o-r, last name is Opris, O-p-r-i-s. 19 Q. And you've been retained by Cresta Tech to 20 render certain opinions in this matter we're here today 21 to discuss; is that right? 22 A. That's correct. 23 And before we get into the substance of your 0. 24 opinions, I see that you brought with you today a 25 notebook.

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016

Page 4

1 Α. Correct. 2 And what is contained within that notebook? 0. 3 The notebook contains matters related to my Α. 4 declaration for the '585 patent and the '792 patent. 5 Q. Would you mind if I look at that for a moment? 6 Α. Absolutely. 7 Very orderly notebook. Did you make this up? 0. 8 No. Α. It was provided to you by Cresta Tech's 9 0. 10 counsel? 11 Correct. Α. 12 Ο. Thank you. 13 What did you do in preparation for your 14 deposition here today? I reviewed the material, basically, in this 15 Α. 16 binder, my declaration and the patents that are referred 17 in my declaration. 18 Q. Okay. And did you meet with Cresta Tech's 19 counsel? 20 Α. Yes. 21 And when did you meet with them? Q. 22 Yesterday and also a few days ago. Α. 23 And in total how much time did you spend with Ο. 24 them preparing for your deposition? 25 You referring how much time I spent with the Α.

1 counsel? 2 O. Yes. 3 Ten hours. Α. 4 0. Over the course of those two days? 5 Α. Yes. 6 0. Did you do anything else in preparation for 7 your deposition? 8 Α. Yes. And that's to study the materials that you 9 0. 10 mentioned? Α. 11 That's correct. 12 Ο. Okay. And in total, do you have an idea about 13 how much time you've billed Cresta Tech to this matter? 14 Α. I don't have an exact figure. Would it be over a hundred thousand dollars? 15 0. 16 Α. No. 17 Would it be over \$10,000? Q. 18 Α. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. And remind me, what is your billing 20 arrangement with Cresta Tech in these matters? 21 Α. It's an hourly billing. My regular rate 22 consulting. 23 O. Which is what? 24 \$250. \$250 an hour. Α. 25 Okay. All right. I've handed you a notebook Q.

4

9

13

14

17

18

20

21

22

23

1 which has some of the exhibits, many of which are 2 contained in your own notebook, that we'll be referring 3 to throughout the day. I also have a copy for you, counselor. Tried 5 to put them in an orderly fashion; not as well organized 6 as the job that your counsel did, but many of the same 7 exhibits are in there, so I'll be referring to those 8 throughout this deposition. As you'll see, there are two sections to it, an 10 A section and a B section. The A are exhibits related 11 to IPR 2015-00615, which relates to the '585 patent. Do 12 you know what I mean by '585 patent? Α. Yes. Okay. And then there's a second tab, tab B, 0. 15 that has some additional exhibits that relate to IPR 16 2015-00626 relating to the '792 patent; do you see that? Α. Yes. So when I refer to B1 you'll understand it's Ο. 19 the first -- the one tab in the --Did I say A or B? I'm sorry? THE REPORTER: You said B. MR. AYERS: In the B section. Okay. Great. THE WITNESS: That's correct. 24 BY MR. AYERS:

25 Q. So if I can have you turn to B14. Excuse me,

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 7

1 A14. Do you see there a copy of Cresta Exhibit 2032, 2 Declaration of Ion E. Opris, Ph.D.? 3 A. Yes. 4 0. And that's a copy of the declaration that you 5 submitted in the 615 case? 6 Α. Without review of the material, I'm not sure, 7 but I'll have to take your word for it. Did you write the declaration, Exhibit 2032? 8 Ο. I wrote a declaration, Exhibit 2032. 9 Α. I'm not 10 sure what I have before me is the same declaration or 11 not. 12 Q. Okay. Well, that's -- I'll ask you, then, to 13 confirm that. Would you please review that? 14 A. Yes, that seems to be my declaration. Okay. So if I can have you turn to page 1 of 15 Ο. 16 your declaration. In paragraph 1 you say you've been 17 retained by Cresta Technology for this inter partes 18 review proceeding; correct? 19 A. Correct. 20 0. Have you been retained by Cresta Tech in any 21 other matter? 22 Α. Yes. 23 And what are those matters? 0. 24 More than a year ago there were three other Α. 25 IPRs that I've been retained by Cresta Tech and also

1 been retained by Cresta Tech for this proceeding, which 2 contains two IPRs, and another proceeding for another 3 IPR. And which other proceeding is that? 4 0. Α. 5 I don't have the exact case number with me. 6 0. Okay. Is that the one involving MaxLinear? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Okay. Have you done any other consulting 0. 9 projects that are not related to litigation? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Scope. 11 BY MR. AYERS: 12 0. For Cresta Technology. I'm sorry. 13 Α. I did a project for Cresta Tech many years ago. 14 But currently you're not doing any other Q. 15 non-litigation related projects for Cresta Tech? 16 Α. No. 17 And how are you paid by Cresta Tech? Q. I'm paid based on monthly invoices. 18 Α. 19 Q. Okay. And who is the payor on -- I mean, do 20 you receive it by check? 21 By check. Α. 22 Okay. And is it under -- the payor's Cresta Q. 23 Technology? 24 That's correct. Α. Q. Have you turn to paragraph 27 of your 25

1 declaration. This is in Section V, Relevant Legal 2 Standards; correct? 3 A. I see that. 4 Ο. Yeah. And you say you're not a lawyer. Were 5 these legal standards provided to you by a lawyer? б MR. HABER: Objection to the extent that calls 7 for privileged communication. I'll instruct you not to 8 answer. You can answer to the extent that you don't 9 reveal privileged communications. 10 MR. AYERS: Well, I quess this witness is --11 your communications with this witness are not 12 privileged, so --13 MR. HABER: I disagree. 14 MR. AYERS: -- you can answer. 15 MR. HABER: I disagree and I would instruct you 16 not to reveal privileged communications. 17 BY MR. AYERS: 0. You can't answer that question without 18 19 revealing privileged information? 20 Α. I don't think I can answer that question 21 without revealing privileged information. 22 So who -- are you represented here today? Q. 23 A. Excuse me? 24 Q. Are you represented here today? 25 I'm represented? Α.

1 0. Yes. 2 What do you mean? I don't understand your Α. 3 guestion. 4 Q. Are you, you as an individual, are you 5 represented by a lawyer in this case? 6 Α. No. 7 MR. AYERS: So you maintain your objection that 8 your communications with this witness are privileged? 9 MR. HABER: We are. Not to contradict the 10 witness, we are representing the witness for purposes of 11 this deposition today. 12 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Let me ask you this: Did your -- was your 13 14 understanding of the relevant legal standards informed 15 by your communications with Cresta Tech's lawyers? 16 Α. Yes. 17 And does your report/declaration reflect your 0. 18 understanding of the law as it was revealed to you by 19 the lawyers? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Okay. And in paragraph 27 you state that you Q. 22 understand that "the terms of the claims in the '585 23 patent are to be given their broadest reasonable 24 interpretation in light of the specification of the '585 25 patent as understood by one of ordinary skill in the art

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

1 as of the earliest possible priority date of the '585 2 patent"; correct? 3 A. That's correct. 4 Q. And that was based on instructions that you 5 were given by Cresta Tech's counsel; true? 6 Α. That's correct. 7 Q. Okay. And did you apply the broadest 8 reasonable construction to all of the terms of the '585 9 patent in forming your opinions in this case? 10 A. T did. Q. Okay. So let's turn to paragraph 73. Before 11 12 we turn to that, let me see. If I can have you turn 13 to -- back to page 1, and there's a section there 14 entitled "Resources Consulted." 15 A. I see that section. Q. And are these the resources, that are listed in 16 17 Section 2, that you considered in forming your opinions 18 that are reflected in this declaration? 19 Α. Yes. 20 0. Anything that you consulted and relied upon 21 that's not listed in this section? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: No. 24 BY MR. AYERS: 25 Q. Okay. Now let's turn to paragraph 73 in your

1 declaration. 2 Α. Okay. 3 And it's a section, subsection E, titled "A 0. 4 Select Signal Indicative of a Format of Said Input RF 5 Signal"; correct? 6 Α. That's correct. 7 Ο. And in paragraph 73 through 75 you provide your 8 opinion on what that phrase means; true? 9 That's correct. Α. Q. And is it your testimony here today that --10 11 that your definition reflects the broadest reasonable 12 construction of that phrase in light of the 13 specification to a person skilled in the art? 14 Α. Yes. And is it your opinion that this term should be 15 0. 16 construed consistently in both the '585 patent and the 17 '792 patent? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Q. Let's look at the '585 patent, which is A1. So 20 that phrase "a select signal indicative of a format of 21 said RF signal" is contained in claim 13 of the '585 22 patent; is that right? 23 That is correct. Α. And this select signal is generated by a 24 0. 25 standard selection circuit, according to claim 13?

MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 1 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 BY MR. AYERS: 4 Q. And it's also true that the signal processor 5 selects a finite impulse response filter in response to 6 said select signal, according to claim 13? 7 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 9 BY MR. AYERS: 10 Q. Could I have you turn to Figure 2 of the '585 11 patent? Are you there? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. So this standard selection circuit 14 that's referred to in claim 13 is shown as block 68 in 15 Figure 2; is that correct? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. Okay. And the select signal that it generates 20 is shown as the signal line that's connected between 21 standard selection circuit 68 and DSP 64; correct? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 24 BY MR. AYERS: 25 Q. In response to that signal, the DSP retrieves a

1 set of filter coefficients from memory 70; correct? 2 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 BY MR. AYERS: 5 Q. Okay. And that memory could contain a 6 plurality of sets of filter coefficients; true? 7 A. Yes. 8 0. Okay. And it selects -- the DSP selects the 9 one that corresponds to the state of the select signal; 10 correct? 11 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 12 THE WITNESS: Correct. 13 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Now, at paragraph 73, again referring back to 14 15 your declaration, you say that "the broadest reasonable 16 interpretation of this term," "a select signal 17 indicative of a format of said input RF signal" is, 18 quote, "a signal that performs a selection and that 19 comprises information about the format of said input RF 20 signal"; correct? 21 Α. That's correct. 22 And you cite, it appears, to two portions of Q. 23 the specification of the '585 in support of that 24 construction; is that right? 25 MR. HABER: Objection. Form.

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 15

1 THE WITNESS: I didn't understand your 2 question. 3 BY MR. AYERS: In looking at paragraph 74, you cite to two 4 0. 5 portions of the '585 specification to support your 6 opinion; correct? 7 Α. That's correct. 8 The first column 5, lines 8 and 9, and the 0. 9 second column 5, lines 12 through 14; correct? 10 That's correct. Α. 11 In the first section you say -- and it's your Q. 12 opinion that these portions support your opinion that 13 this is -- yours is the correct interpretation of this 14 phrase? 15 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Okay. So let's look at those, the first column 18 19 5, line 8 through 9. Are you there? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Okay. It says -- first of all, starting at Q. 22 line 7, "the standard selection circuit 68 can be 23 implemented in one of many ways"; correct? 2.4 A. Yes. 25 Q. And the last sentence, beginning at line 20 of

Page 17

1 that paragraph, it says: 2 "In other embodiments other's means for 3 selecting between the different standards can be used." 4 5 Correct? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. So would you agree with me that paragraph --8 this paragraph in column 5 does not describe the only 9 ways in which the standard selection circuit can be 10 implemented to a person of ordinary skill in the art? 11 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 12 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 13 BY MR. AYERS: 14 Q. So they provide some examples but they're not 15 meant to be exclusive; correct? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Correct. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. But you would agree that it describes two 20 different embodiments, if you will, of the standard 21 selection circuit; correct? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: Yes, this paragraph. 24 MR. AYERS: Yes. Q. The first is where the user selects the 25

1 standard; correct? 2 That's correct. Α. 3 Q. And you say that that's described at lines 8 4 and 9; is that right? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And that says: "The selection of the correct standard can be 7 8 made manually by the user of the television system, such as by activating a switch." 9 10 Correct? 11 That's correct. Α. 12 Q. And that's what you refer to or sometimes is 13 referred to as a manual selection; correct? 14 A. Correct. 15 That's not actually shown in any of the 0. 16 drawings, is it? 17 Α. No. Okay. So a person of ordinary skill in the art 18 Ο. 19 would understand, in your opinion, how to implement that 20 circuit based on that one sentence description? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 BY MR. AYERS: 24 Q. Okay. And you go -- you go on to say: 25 "Clearly, when doing so, when the user selects

the standard, the select signal that the standard 1 2 selection circuit generates comprises information 3 about the standard." 4 True? 5 Α. Yes. 6 0. Now, that -- you're not quoting from the '585 7 patent specification there, are you? 8 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: When I'm quoting what? 9 10 BY MR. AYERS: Q. In paragraph 74, when you say: "Clearly, when 11 12 doing so the select signal that the standard selection 13 circuit generates comprises information about the 14 standard," that's not from the specification, is it? 15 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes, it does. 17 BY MR. AYERS: 0. And where does it say that? 18 19 Α. Because in claim 13, for example, the selection 20 circuit does more than identifying the standard for the 21 format. Also selects a certain finite impulse response 22 filter in response to that select signal. So that means 23 that signal already has information about what filter to 24 select. 25 Q. Well, isn't it true that in claim 13 that it's

1 the signal processor that selects a finite response, 2 impulse response filter, in response to said select 3 signal? 4 Α. Yes, that's correct. 5 0. And so what information are you referring to 6 that's contained in the select signal that's described 7 in the specification? 8 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: So the information is about the 10 format or the standard, because that is a standard 11 selection circuit. The information can say, for 12 example, what standard I'm trying to receive. For 13 example, analog FM or analog AM. 14 BY MR. AYERS: 15 Q. And so that select signal could be a -- could 16 indicate in one state that it's a analog format and in 17 another state it could represent a digital format; is 18 that correct? 19 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: No. 21 BY MR. AYERS: 22 Q. Why not? 23 Because the signal doesn't have only two Α. It is not a single signal. By signal we mean a 24 states. 25 signal that has information about multiple standards and

1 multiple formats. 0. Let's look back at claim -- so claim 13 --2 3 well, you'd agree with me that a plurality can be only 4 two; correct? 5 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. б THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. AYERS: 8 Q. Okay. And so when -- when claim 1 refers to 9 "said input RF signals encoding information in one of a 10 plurality of formats," that includes one of two formats; 11 correct? 12 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: It may include one of the formats 14 or more formats. 15 MR. AYERS: Right. Q. But it may only include two formats; correct? 16 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: What format are you referring to? 18 19 BY MR. AYERS: 20 0. A plurality of formats in claim 1. 21 A. Yes. But the plurality of formats could be, 22 for example, two analog formats, analog FM format and 23 analog AM format. 24 Q. Okay. 25 So by --Α.

So let's -- so an analog AM format and an 1 0. 2 analog FM format? 3 A. Correct. 4 O. Okay. Let's assume that this -- the television 5 receiver of claim 1 only receives those two formats. 6 Okay? So would you agree with me that the select signal 7 would only have two states or would only need two states 8 in that instance to represent those two formats? 9 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 10 THE WITNESS: Not unless we have the 11 information, but what formats are we going to receive? 12 There are dozens of analog formats and dozens of 13 different formats, so unless you have the information 14 about the format, a single bit is not indicative of 15 format. 16 BY MR. AYERS: 17 Q. Okay. So in your opinion, how many bits does 18 this select signal need to be? 19 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: Depends on the quantity of 21 information needed for the DSP. 22 BY MR. AYERS: 23 Q. Okay. And in the '585 how many bits would that 24 be? 25 MR. HABER: Objection. Form.

THE WITNESS: That information is not disclosed 1 2 in the '585 patent. 3 BY MR. AYERS: Q. So in this, in this manual selection mode 4 5 that's described in claim -- or in column 5, you would 6 agree with me, wouldn't you, that the actual signal 7 received by the television receiver may or may not 8 actually correspond with that selection; true? 9 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 10 THE WITNESS: I don't understand your question. 11 BY MR. AYERS: 12 Q. Okay. Let's assume, for example, that you 13 select the analog FM mode/format that you describe. 14 Okay? 15 Α. Okay. 16 So the user select -- you know, set the switch 0. 17 to the analog FM format. 18 Α. Okay. 19 Q. That doesn't guarantee that that signal is 20 actually received by the television receiver, does it? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: It doesn't. 23 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Okay. Now, in -- further in column 5 there's a 24 25 second mode or embodiment of the standard selection

Page 24 ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 1 circuit 68 that's described; true? 2 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 3 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 4 BY MR. AYERS: 5 Q. And that's referred to as the auto detection 6 capability? 7 Α. That's correct. 8 Q. And that's described beginning at line 10; 9 correct? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 11 THE WITNESS: No. I think it's described in --12 starting line 13, 14. 13 MR. AYERS: Okay. 14 "In the present embodiment," is that what Q. 15 you're referring to? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And that says that: "In the present embodiment, auto detection is 18 19 implemented by detecting in the baseband signals the 20 presence or absence of carrier signals which 21 uniquely identify the television standard." 22 Correct? 23 Α. That's correct. But that circuit, that embodiment of that 24 0. 25 circuit, is not explicitly shown in the '585 patent;

1 correct? 2 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 3 THE WITNESS: Is not described in detail, no. MR. AYERS: Okay. 4 5 Q. And that's because, in your opinion, or is it 6 your opinion that a person of ordinary skill in the art 7 would know how to implement that based on that one 8 sentence description there? 9 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. AYERS: Okay. 11 12 Q. And so this auto detection capability can 13 detect in the baseband signals either the presence or 14 the absence of carrier signals; correct? 15 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 BY MR. AYERS: Q. So it can detect whether certain carrier 18 19 signals are present in the baseband signals or not 20 present in the baseband signals; true? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: The carrier is not in the 23 baseband signal, is detected by the demodulators that 24 generates the baseband signals. So by reading the 25 specification of '585 and by looking at Figure 2, it is

1 clear that the standard selection circuit receives a 2 signal from the demodulators. 3 MR. AYERS: We'll get into that later. Just 4 referring to what this passage says. 5 Q. You would agree with me that the statement in 6 column 5, beginning in line, looks like, 12, says: 7 "Auto detection is implemented by detecting in the 8 baseband signals the presence or absence of carrier 9 signals"; correct? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 11 Please allow the witness to finish his answer 12 before moving to the next question. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question, 14 please? 15 MR. AYERS: Sure. And I didn't mean to 16 interrupt you. 17 Were you finished with your previous answer? 0. 18 Α. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that the 20 sentence in column 5, that you rely on in paragraph 74 21 for your construction, states that "auto detection is 22 implemented by detecting in the baseband signals the 23 presence or absence of carrier signals"; correct? 2.4 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 25 THE WITNESS: What I rely on in paragraph 64 is

1 basically my reading of the '585 patent, the section 2 that you just said, and the Figure 2. And indeed the 3 auto detect -- auto detect circuit works by detecting 4 the presence or absence of carrier signals. 5 MR. AYERS: Right. б Q. And it's described in column 5 as, quote, "auto 7 detection is implemented by detecting in the baseband 8 signals the presence or absence of carrier signals"; 9 correct? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 11 THE WITNESS: That's what the reading of the 12 wording in column 5 is. And, again, my understanding, 13 and any person will understand the same, then the auto 14 detection circuit works by detection (sic) the carrier 15 signals that are uniquely identifying the television 16 standard. 17 Right. MR. AYERS: And in column 5 that's described as "the auto 18 Ο. 19 detection is implemented by detecting in the baseband 20 signals the presence or absence of carrier signals which 21 uniquely identify the television standards"; correct? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: I think I already answer your 24 question. 25 MR. AYERS: Well, I'd like a yes or no answer.

1 I don't think you have answered it. 2 Q. Am I correct that in column 5, beginning at 3 line 12, the '585 patent says "auto detection is 4 implemented by detecting in the baseband signals the 5 presence or absence of carrier signals which uniquely 6 identify the television standards"? 7 MR. HABER: Objection. Argumentative, form. 8 THE WITNESS: That's what the patent '585 says 9 in Section 5, and what it means is that is auto 10 detection -- auto detect the television standard by 11 detecting the presence or absence of carrier signals 12 which uniquely identify that particular standard. 13 MR. AYERS: Okay. I'm going to object and move 14 to strike as nonresponsive. 15 MR. HABER: I obviously disagree. You've asked 16 the question three times and he's answered it three 17 times. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. Now, you would agree with me, wouldn't you, 20 that specification other than -- strike that. 21 You would agree with me that the only time that 22 the term "select signal" is used in the '585 patent is 23 in the claims; true? 24 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 25 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that question?

MR. AYERS: Yeah. 1 2 Q. Were you aware that the only time that the term 3 "select signal" is used in the '585 patent is in the 4 claims of the patent? 5 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 6 THE WITNESS: I am not sure. 7 MR. AYERS: Okay. 8 Q. Did you look for the term "select signal" in 9 the patent in forming your opinions about what it means 10 in this case? 11 A. Yes. 12 0. Did you look in the specification for that 13 term? Maybe I did. I don't remember right now. 14 Α. 15 Okay. Well, would you agree with me that the 0. 16 term "select signal" doesn't appear at all in the 17 paragraph in column 5 that you're relying on for your 18 opinion about what that term means? 19 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: Yes, the term "select signal" 21 does not appear in that paragraph in Section 5. 22 MR. AYERS: Okay. 23 Q. And are you aware whether it appears anywhere 24 else in the specification? 25 I am not aware that it appears somewhere else. Α.

Okay. Let me have you turn to column 4 of the 1 0. 2 '585 patent. The standard selection circuit is also 3 referred to in the paragraph beginning at line 55; 4 correct? 5 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. б THE WITNESS: That's correct. 7 BY MR. AYERS: 8 Q. And can you confirm for me that the term 9 "select signal" does not appear in that paragraph 10 either? 11 The term "select signal" does not appear in Α. 12 this paragraph. 13 Q. Okay. Beginning at line 58, in column 4 it 14 says: 15 "DSP 64 applies the appropriate filter 16 function, such as an impulse response, to the 17 digital signals depending on the state of standard selection circuit 68." 18 19 Correct? 20 Α. That's correct. 21 And would you agree with me that a person of Q. 22 ordinary skill in the art would interpret that statement 23 to mean that the DSP 64 applies to the appropriate 24 filter function depending on the state of the signal 25 received from the standard selection circuit 68?

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 31 ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 1 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 3 BY MR. AYERS: 4 Q. And you would agree with me that a single bit 5 can represent two states; correct? 6 Α. Yes. 7 0. Okay. 8 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 9 BY MR. AYERS: 10 Q. A zero could represent one state; correct? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Ο. And a one could represent another state? 13 Α. Yes. So if we had two television formats, analog and 14 Q. 15 digital, a zero could represent the analog format and a 16 one could represent the digital format; true? 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: There are many analog formats and 18 19 there are many digital formats, so I'm not sure what 20 exactly do you mean by one analog format and one digital 21 format. Which one are you referring to? 22 BY MR. AYERS: 23 Q. So in your opinion, the select signal has to 24 represent all possible formats? MR. HABER: Objection. 25 Form.

Page 32

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 33 So where -- so you'd agree with me that this is 1 0. 2 not contained in the '585 patent? 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 4 THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. 5 BY MR. AYERS: 6 Q. And can you point me to where you're referring 7 to? 8 Yes. Α. 9 0. Okav. The fact that the DSP applies the appropriate 10 Α. 11 filter function depending on the state of standard 12 selection circuit. 13 Q. Okay. And you would agree with me that it 14 doesn't say how many states, does it? A. It doesn't. 15 Q. Okay. Did you rely on a dictionary definition 16 17 of "indicative" in forming your opinion about what this 18 term "select signal" means? 19 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: No. 21 BY MR. AYERS: 22 Q. Did you consult or consider a dictionary 23 definition in forming your opinion? 24 A. No. Q. Have you turn to paragraph 83 of your 25

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 34 1 declaration, and this again relates to your opinion 2 relating to claim 13; is that right? 3 A. That's correct. 4 Q. And let me have you turn to Zenith, which is 5 tab 7. Are you there? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. So Zenith obviously describes a 8 television circuit --9 MR. HABER: Object to form. 10 BY MR. AYERS: 11 Q. -- is that right? 12 Α. Zenith describes a tuner with switch analog and 13 digital modulators that relate to television circuits. 14 Q. Right. And would you agree with me that Zenith 15 relates specifically to television receivers that are 16 capable of receiving both analog and digital signals? 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it relates to a 18 19 television receiver that is capable of receiving either 20 analog or digital signals. 21 0. And would that include both? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: Both but not at the same time. 24 BY MR. AYERS: 25 Q. I'm referring to column 1, lines 9 and 10.

Page 35

1 You'd agree it says that "this invention relates to 2 television receivers that are capable of receiving both 3 analog and digital signals"? A. Yes. 4 5 Q. Okay. б MR. HABER: Objection. Form, mischaracterizes 7 the document. 8 BY MR. AYERS: 9 Q. And you understand that "analog and digital 10 signals" refer to two different television formats? 11 Α. Yes. 12 0. Okay. And you'd further agree with me that the 13 principal object of the Zenith invention is to provide 14 an improved, low cost method of processing digital and 15 analog television signals using a single tuner? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. And Figures 1 through 3 show three different 20 embodiments of the Zenith invention; is that right? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure about Figure 1, 23 because Figure 1 seems to depict two analog 24 demodulators, so is not what is claimed in the Zenith 25 patent.

1 BY MR. AYERS: O. Okay. Well, if we look at -- yeah, we can, I 2 3 guess, discuss that. But are you saying that these --4 this is just for a single television format that's shown 5 in Figure 1? 6 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. I said this is -- they both 8 seem to be for analog formats, but not for analog and 9 digital format as the patent claims. 10 MR. AYERS: Oh, I see. I got you. I 11 understand. 12 Q. In column 2, beginning at line 6, it describes 13 each of the three figures as a, quote, "partial block 14 diagram of a television receiver"; true? 15 A. Yes. And by that a person of ordinary skill in the 16 0. 17 art would understand that there's additional circuitry 18 that would necessarily have to be included for a 19 commercial television; true? 20 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 21 THE WITNESS: Are you referring to the term 22 "partial"? 23 MR. AYERS: Yes. 24 THE WITNESS: Yes. 25 ///

1 BY MR. AYERS: 0. And each of these three embodiments include a 2 3 switch for switching the output of the tuner between 4 either one demodulator or another demodulator; correct? 5 A. I think the switch does more than just 6 switching the input of the demodulator. 7 0. But it at least does that; true? 8 Α. Yeah, that's correct. So in Figure 1 we have two analog demodulators, 9 0. 10 16 and 18, and in Figures 2 and 3 we have an analog 11 demodulator and a digital demodulator? 12 Α. That's correct. 13 So Figure 1 includes a switch 14; correct? Q. 14 That's correct. Α. 15 And how would you describe that? As a double 0. 16 pole, single throw or --17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: There are two switches, 14A and 19 14B. If you consider them together, it's a double pole, 20 double throw. 21 BY MR. AYERS: 22 Q. Okay. And that switch 14 is controlled by a 23 microprocessor 22; correct? 24 That's correct. Α. Q. And Figures 2 and 3 include a switch 42; 25

1 correct? 2 That is correct? Α. 3 And how would you describe that switch? Q. Single pole, double throw. 4 Α. 5 Q. And that switch likewise is controlled by 6 microprocessor 22; correct? 7 Α. That's correct. 8 And am I correct that these poles are labeled A 0. 9 and D to refer to an analog or digital respectively? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 BY MR. AYERS: 13 Q. And the circuits include a sync detector 20 14 that's connected to an analog demodulator; correct? 15 A. Yeah, each of the circuits in Figure 1, 2 and 3 16 have a sync detector 20. 17 Q. And that sync separator detects the presence of 18 a signal in the television signal; correct? 19 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 BY MR. AYERS: 22 Q. And that sync separator's connected to 23 microprocessor 22? 24 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. 25

1 BY MR. AYERS: O. Okay. And in column 2, line 38, it says that 2 3 "in the presence of a sync signal, microprocessor 22, 4 quote, "causes switch 14 to connect its pole 14A to 5 terminal A, which routes the IF signal from tuner 12 to 6 analog demodulator 16"; correct? 7 Α. That's correct. 8 Q. And the embodiment shown in Figure 2 operates 9 similarly? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 BY MR. AYERS: 13 Q. So when the sync 20 detects the sync signal, it 14 informs the microprocessor which controls the switch 42 15 in Figure 2? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. Column 3, beginning at line 13, it says: 20 "As in the Figure 1 embodiment, microprocessor 21 22 controls the operation of switch 42 in accordance 22 with the type of signal (analog or digital) that is 23 received." 24 Correct? 25 A. That's correct.

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 40 So in other words, the microprocessor 22 sets 1 Ο. 2 its output signal at one state if it detects the 3 presence of a balancing signal? 4 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 5 BY MR. AYERS: 6 Ο. True? 7 Α. Yes. 8 And the state of that output signal corresponds Ο. 9 to a receipt of an analog television signal? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 BY MR. AYERS: 13 Q. And the microprocessor 22 sets the output 14 signal to a different state if it detects the absence of 15 a valid sync signal; correct? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. And the state of that output signal corresponds 20 to receipt of a digital television signal; correct? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: No. 23 BY MR. AYERS: 24 Q. Would you agree with me that it infers the 25 presence of a digital signal from the absence of a valid

1 sync signal? 2 A. No. 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 4 BY MR. AYERS: 5 Q. So you disagree with the statement in Zenith at 6 column 3 that "microprocessor controls the operation of 7 switch 42 in accordance with the type of signal (analog 8 or digital) that is received"? 9 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 10 THE WITNESS: No, that's what they describe. 11 BY MR. AYERS: 12 Q. You do agree, however, that the microprocessor 13 22 output may change in response to a change in format; 14 correct? 15 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 BY MR. AYERS: Q. So if the format of the television signal 18 19 changes, the output of the microprocessor 22 may change? 20 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 21 BY MR. AYERS: 22 Q. Correct? 23 Yes. Α. Would you agree with me that the output of the 24 Ο. 25 microprocessor in Zenith is a control signal that is

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

1 indicative of the type of tuner signal? 2 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 3 THE WITNESS: No. 4 BY MR. AYERS: 5 Q. Let me have you turn to column 5 in Zenith. 6 Did you consider the claims of the Zenith patent in 7 forming your opinions on what Zenith teaches? 8 Α. Yes. Q. Okay. So you understand that when claim 7 9 10 refers to "means for developing a control signal 11 indicative of the type of said tuner signal," it's 12 referring to the microprocessor 22? 13 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think refers to microprocessor 14 15 22 and the sync detector 20. 16 MR. AYERS: Okay. 17 So in your opinion, the "means for developing a Q. 18 control signal indicative of the type of said tuner 19 signal," referred to in claim 7 of Zenith, refers to the 20 microprocessor 22 and sync detector 20? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 23 BY MR. AYERS: Q. And at least according to Zenith, that circuit, 24 25 the microprocessor and sync detector, develops a control

Page 43

1 signal indicative of the type of said tuner signal; 2 correct? 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 4 THE WITNESS: Correct. 5 BY MR. AYERS: 6 Q. Okay. So I'll ask you again: Do you agree 7 with me that microprocessor 22 develops a control signal 8 indicative of the type of said tuner signal? 9 Α. Yes. 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 11 MR. AYERS: Very good. Thank you. MR. HABER: We've been going for about an hour. 12 13 Do you want to take a break? MR. AYERS: Let me just finish this up. 14 Q. And by "type of tuner signal," Zenith is 15 16 referring to whether the television signal is in either 17 analog or digital television format; true? 18 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 19 THE WITNESS: Not necessarily. Because, for 20 example, in Figure 1 it switches between two analog 21 demodulators. 22 BY MR. AYERS: 23 Q. So you would agree with me that "type of said 24 tuner signal" refers to the format of the television 25 signal; true?

MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 1 2 THE WITNESS: No. 3 MR. AYERS: Okay. Why don't we take a break. (Brief recess.) 4 5 MR. AYERS: Back on the record, Dr. Opris. 6 0. During your break did you discuss your 7 testimony with counsel for Cresta Tech? 8 Α. No. Okay. Referring to paragraph 83 of your 9 0. 10 declaration, the last sentence you say: 11 "But claim 15 requires more than a mere change 12 in response to a change in format. It requires that 13 the signal be 'indicative of a format.'" 14 Correct? A. I think this refers to claim 13 rather than 15 16 claim 15. 17 Oh, okay. 0. 18 Α. I think it's a typo. 19 Q. You would agree that I read it correctly? 20 Α. That's correct. 21 So what do you mean by "indicative of a Q. 22 format"? 23 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 24 THE WITNESS: "Indicative of a format" means a 25 signal that performs a selection and also comprising

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 45 1 information about a format of an input RF signal. 2 BY MR. AYERS: 3 Q. That's your definition of that entire phrase? A. Yes. 4 5 Q. Are you applying a special definition to the 6 term "indicative" in that construction? 7 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: No. 9 BY MR. AYERS: 10 Q. It's your belief that that -- your construction 11 reflects the plain and ordinary meaning of the word 12 "indicative"? 13 A. Yes. MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 14 15 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Now, were you aware that Cresta Tech submitted 16 17 a dictionary definition in support of their 18 construction --19 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 20 BY MR. AYERS: 21 Q. -- of this phrase? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Can I have you turn to tab A15? Have you seen 24 this dictionary before today? 25 A. No.

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 46 They didn't consult with you before they 1 Ο. 2 submitted this declaration -- this definition? 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. 4 5 BY MR. AYERS: 6 Q. Could I have you turn to page 2034-2? And do 7 you see "indicative"? 8 Α. Yes. Okay. And do you agree that the plain, 9 0. 10 ordinary meaning of "indicative" is "serving as a sign 11 or indication of, suggestive of"? 12 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: According to this dictionary, 14 yes. 15 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Okay. And further, this dictionary definition 16 17 defines "indication," which is used in the definition of 18 "indicative"? 19 A. Yes. 20 0. And that is -- it's used as a noun; correct? 21 And the second definition there says "clue, evidence, 22 hint, inkling, intimation"; correct? 23 MR. HABER: Object to form. 24 THE WITNESS: For the word "indication"? 25 MR. AYERS: Yes.

THE WITNESS: I don't see that. I see -- okay. 1 2 No. 2? 3 MR. AYERS: Correct. 4 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct. MR. AYERS: All right. 5 б Ο. Turning back now to your declaration, you --7 this is on page 34 of your declaration. Top of the page 8 you say: 9 "The doctrine of claim differentiation can be applied here squarely." 10 11 Correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Q. And what is the doctrine of claim 14 differentiation? A. My understanding of that claim differentiation 15 16 is that if two terms are used in the same claim or in 17 the same context, they have to mean different things. 18 Q. Okay. And what two terms are you referring to 19 with reference to the claim differentiation in this 20 paragraph? 21 A. One is "indicative of a format" and the other 22 is "in response to a format." 23 Q. Okay. Let's turn, then, to the claim language 24 where that's used. If I can have you turn to A1, the 25 '585 patent. Claim 13 you're referring to?

1 Α. Yes. 2 Okay. And claim 13 says that "the standard 0. 3 selection circuit generates a select signal indicative 4 of a format of said input RF signal"; correct? 5 Α. Yes. б 0. So the standard selection circuit is what 7 generates the select signal; correct? 8 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 BY MR. AYERS: 11 Q. Okay. And then it goes on to say that "said 12 signal processor selecting a finite impulse response 13 filter in response to said select signal"; correct? 14 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 16 BY MR. AYERS: 17 Q. So the signal processor is what selects the 18 finite impulse response filter in response to the select 19 signal; true? 20 Α. That's what the claim says. 21 Q. Okay. Turning back to the Zenith reference, 22 tab 7. Referring to Figure 2 --23 A. Yes. Q. -- would you agree with me that the switch 42 24 25 selects the output of the tuner depending on the state

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 49 1 of the signal from the microprocessor? 2 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 3 THE WITNESS: No, the switch 42 selects the 4 input of the demodulators. The output of the tuner is 5 just one. 6 BY MR. AYERS: 7 Q. So it routes the output of the tuner to one of 8 the two demodulators, depending on the or in response to 9 the signal from the microprocessor 22? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 11 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 12 BY MR. AYERS: 13 Q. Okay. Turning to paragraph 84, you describe 14 the Harris reference. That's Exhibit 1005, tab 3 in 15 your notebook. You say that Harris also teaches a 16 plurality of finite impulse response filters that are 17 active simultaneously; correct? That's correct. 18 Α. 19 Q. And you refer to page 6. And what are you 20 referring to at page 6? 21 Α. What is the Harris reference? 22 It's at tab 3, A3. Q. 23 No, I'm referring to Figure 6. Α. Q. Oh, Figure 6. I'm sorry. 24 25 Α. Page 7.

Page 50 Got you. Doesn't Harris also teach that in 1 0. 2 systems where the second IF filter stage consists of a 3 bank of filter to support various operational modes, 4 cost and board space can be saved by reconfiguring a 5 single DDF to implement the filter required by each 6 operational mode? 7 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 8 MR. AYERS: I'm referring to the second column 9 of page 5. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 BY MR. AYERS: 12 Q. Okay. I did read that correctly? 13 Α. Yes. Okay. So in that case, only one FIR filter is 14 Q. 15 active at a time; true? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Not from the description about 18 that specific operation. 19 BY MR. AYERS: 20 Q. You don't dispute, though, that it was well 21 known at the time of the '585 patent to reprogram a FIR 22 filter, do you? 23 Α. No. 24 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 25 ///

1 BY MR. AYERS: Q. And in that case there would be a single set of 2 3 filter coefficients that would be active at any given 4 point in time? 5 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 6 BY MR. AYERS: 7 Ο. True? 8 A. What filter are we referring to? 0. A reprogrammable FIR filter. 9 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So in general, yes, a 11 12 reprogrammable filter will have a single set of 13 coefficients. 14 BY MR. AYERS: Q. And that single set of coefficients could 15 16 change over time depending on any number of conditions? 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Not clear. What conditions are 18 19 you referring to? 20 MR. AYERS: A different operational mode. 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 BY MR. AYERS: 23 Q. Now, in paragraphs 85 and 86 of your 24 declaration you describe a scenario, hypothetical 25 scenario, involving the Zenith circuit; is that right?

MR. HABER: Objection. 1 Form. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 BY MR. AYERS: Q. And you start in paragraph 85 with the 4 5 assumption that the RF signal is in the digital 6 television format; correct? 7 Α. That's correct. 8 Q. Did you analyze the situation where the RF 9 signal starts in the analog TV format? 10 Yes. Α. Q. Okay. And if the circuit is in the -- it's 11 12 initially in the analog format and the received 13 television signal is an analog signal, the sync detector 14 would detect a valid sync pulse; correct? 15 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 16 THE WITNESS: Are you referring to the Zenith 17 patent, Figure 2, for example? MR. AYERS: Yes. 18 19 THE WITNESS: Okay. So if the state of the 20 switch is such that the analog demodulator is active and 21 the type of signal received is an analog format 22 television signal, and the sync detector detects the 23 right sync detectors, then, yes, the system will work 24 properly. 25 ///

1 BY MR. AYERS: 0. And in that case the microprocessor would 2 3 maintain the state of the switch to route the output of 4 the IF to the analog demodulator; correct? 5 MR. HABER: Objection to form. б THE WITNESS: That is correct. 7 BY MR. AYERS: 8 Q. And if the format of the television signal 9 changed to a digital television format, the sync 10 detector would detect the absence of a sync signal; 11 correct? 12 MR. HABER: Object to form. 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 BY MR. AYERS: 15 Q. And it would so inform the microprocessor 22; 16 correct? 17 Α. Yes. And the microprocessor then would change the 18 0. 19 state of the signal to the switch to cause it to switch 20 to the digital demodulator? 21 A. Yes. 22 Okay. Now let's turn to claims 15 and 20 of Q. 23 the '585 patent. So claim 15 recites "wherein said 24 standard selection circuit generates said select signal 25 by detecting carrier signals identifying one of said

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

1 formats of said RF signal." 2 Did I read that right? Strike that. Claim 13 recites: 3 "Wherein said standard selection circuit 4 5 generates said select signal by detecting carrier 6 signals identifying one of said formats of said 7 input RF signals." 8 Correct? MR. HABER: Did you say claim 13? 9 MR. AYERS: Probably. Strike that. 10 11 Q. Claim 15 -- start over -- recites the receiver 12 of claim 13: "Wherein said standard select circuit generates 13 said select signal by detecting carrier signals 14 15 identifying one of said formats of said input RF signals." 16 17 Correct? That's correct. 18 Α. 19 Q. And claim 20, corresponding method claim, 20 recites: 21 "Generating said select signal by detecting 22 carrier signals in said input RF signal identifying 23 said format of said input RF signal." 24 Correct? 25 A. Correct.

Page 54

Page 55

In claim -- in paragraph 93 of your declaration 1 Ο. 2 you refer to a CVBS signal? 3 A. Yes. What does CVBS stand for? 4 0. 5 Α. Composed video baseband signal. б 0. Is that also referred to sometimes as color 7 video blanking and sync? 8 A. Could be. Q. And would you agree with me that this function 9 10 of generating the select signal by detecting carrier 11 signals is described exclusively in the '585 patent in 12 the paragraph in column 5 that we discussed earlier? MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 13 14 THE WITNESS: It describes in that paragraph in 15 Section 5 and also in claim 15 and 20. 16 BY MR. AYERS: 17 Q. Anywhere else in the '585 patent is that 18 detecting in the baseband or in the carrier signals 19 described? MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 20 21 THE WITNESS: No, I don't see that. 22 BY MR. AYERS: 23 Q. Okay. So in the '585 patent the standard 24 selection circuit is coupled to demodulators 66; 25 correct?

1 Α. Yes. 2 Okay. And the input to the demodulators is the 0. 3 output of the DSP 64; correct? 4 MR. HABER: Object to form. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. 6 BY MR. AYERS: 7 Q. And so would you agree with me that the signal 8 that's output from the DSP does not contain the 9 broadcast carrier signal? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? 11 12 MR. AYERS: Yeah. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that the output of the 14 DSP 64 does not include the broadcast carrier signal? 15 What do you mean by "the broadest carrier Α. 16 signal"? 17 Q. Have you ever heard the term "broadcast carrier 18 signal"? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Ο. Okay. What do you understand that term to 21 mean? 22 The carrier signal is the signal that is Α. 23 modulated by the signal containing the information. So 24 if you refer to the broadcast signal as the RF signal 25 that goes through the air with minimum of obligation,

1 then that signal is not present at the output of the 2 DSP. However, a replica of that carrier is present 3 after the IF conversion. So basically, the output of the DSP does carry 4 5 a replica of the carrier, but not the carrier that goes 6 through the air but the translated carrier based on the 7 tuner intermediate frequency. 8 Q. And is that replica the carrier signal that is 9 detected by the standard selection circuit? 10 No. Α. Q. Is it your opinion that claim 15 excludes that 11 12 carrier signal? 13 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 14 BY MR. AYERS: 15 Q. Meaning, that if there was a -- if that replica 16 carrier signal uniquely identified a format, could the 17 standard selection circuit detect that carrier signal to 18 identify one of the formats? 19 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: The broadcast carrier signal does 21 not uniquely identify the formats, because, for example, 22 you can have two TV stations with two different carriers 23 and two different channels broadcasting in the same 24 format. 25 ///

1 BY MR. AYERS: Q. So it has to uniquely identify the television 2 3 format to be a carrier signal? 4 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: No. Definition of the carrier 6 signal is simply a signal that is modulated by the 7 signal that carries the information. 8 BY MR. AYERS: 9 Q. The specification of the '585 gives two 10 examples of a carrier signal that are used by the 11 standard selection circuit; correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 An analog visual carrier signal? Q. 14 A. Correct. And a pilot carrier signal; correct? 15 0. A. Correct. 16 17 And do each of those satisfy your definition of 0. 18 what a carrier signal is? 19 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: Which carrier signal are you 21 referring to? So far you refer to broadcast carrier 22 signals. Those are not broadcast carrier signals. 23 MR. AYERS: Right. Okay. Is it your understanding that these two that 24 0. 25 are referred to in column 5, the visual carrier signal

1 and the pilot carrier signal, are what a person of 2 ordinary skill in the art would consider carrier 3 signals? 4 Α. They're actually called sub carriers. Yes, 5 they are carrier signals that uniquely identify the 6 format. 7 Ο. And what information do they carry? They carry information about how the color Α. 8 9 information, for example, is encoded in the baseband 10 signal. Q. And so what is your -- I notice in your 11 12 declaration you didn't provide a construction of the 13 term "carrier signals." A. I believe I did. 14 15 Ο. Did you? Not separately. For example, if you look at 16 Α. 17 paragraph 44, page 17, of my declaration, I discuss at 18 the beginning of the paragraph what do I mean by a 19 carrier radio signal. 20 Q. So is it your opinion, then, that anything 21 coming out of a demodulator does not by definition 22 contain a carrier signal? 23 A. That's correct. Q. And I take it that, in your opinion, a person 24 25 of ordinary skill in the art would not consider a sync

1 pulse a carrier signal? A. A sync pulse is not a carrier signal. A sync 2 3 pulse does not encode any information about the signal 4 carrier information. 5 Q. Could I have you turn to tab A9 of your 6 notebook? This is a copy of U.S. Patent No. 6,369,857 7 to Balaban, et al., previously marked as Exhibit 1053. 8 Have you seen this patent before, Dr. Opris? 9 I might have seen this patent before. Α. Q. And just for your reference, this is actually 10 11 one of the patents that's cited in the '585 patent. Do 12 you believe that that may have been when you saw this 13 patent? 14 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: Yes, I see this patent is 16 referenced in the '585 patent. 17 BY MR. AYERS: Q. And did you consider this patent in forming 18 19 your opinions that are reflected in Exhibit 2032? 20 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 21 THE WITNESS: No. 22 BY MR. AYERS: 23 Q. Okay. Let me have you turn to column 19 of the 24 Balaban patent, specifically claim 31. In claim 31 of 25 the Balaban patent it says:

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 61

"The method of claim 30 wherein the signal is a 1 2 television signal and wherein the detecting a 3 carrier signal includes detecting at least one of a picture carrier, a sound carrier and a 4 5 synchronization signal." 6 Correct? 7 MR. HABER: Objection. Form, scope. THE WITNESS: Is the first time I see this 8 9 claim, so I cannot give you an accurate answer without 10 studying this patent. 11 BY MR. AYERS: 12 Q. But you would agree that that's what Balaban 13 says there? 14 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: I can read the words. 16 BY MR. AYERS: 17 Q. So at least in this patent, Balaban, that was 18 part of the intrinsic record of the '585 patent, it 19 considered a synchronization signal to be a carrier 20 signal; true? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form, scope. 22 THE WITNESS: Absolutely not. 23 BY MR. AYERS: Q. But you didn't consider this patent? 24 25 A. I have not.

Okay. Let's turn to page 37 of your 1 Ο. 2 declaration. This section discusses claims 11 and 12 of 3 the '585 patent. So let's look at claim 11 of the '585 4 patent. Are you there? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Q. Claim 11 depends from claim 10; correct? 7 Α. That's correct. 8 0. And it says: "Wherein said plurality of finite impulse 9 response filters are stored in memory." 10 11 Correct? 12 Α. Yes. And by "finite impulse response stored in 13 Q. 14 memory," do you agree that the claim's referring to the 15 filter coefficients being stored in memory? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. Okay. And it goes on to say: 20 "And said signal processor indexes said memory 21 to retrieve one of said plurality of finite impulse 22 response filters." 23 Correct? That's correct. 24 Α. 25 Would you agree with me that it was well known Q.

1 at the time to store digital filter coefficients in 2 memory? 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 BY MR. AYERS: 6 Q. And that was typically how digital filters were 7 implemented; would you agree? 8 Α. No. 9 0. You wouldn't. Do you -- what do you consider to be memory? 10 A memory, and I mean a digital memory, is a 11 Α. 12 circuit that can store digital bits. 13 Q. Okay. So that could include read only memory? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Dynamic random access memory? 0. That's correct. 16 Α. 17 Include registers? Q. 18 Α. Yes. 19 Q. Would you agree that in a typical application 20 that the filter coefficients need to be stored in, at 21 least initially, in nonvolatile memory so they be 22 retained when the power was shut off? 23 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 24 THE WITNESS: No. A typical application of the 25 FR filter is that the coefficients are hard coded, are

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 63

1 in the circuit. They cannot be changed. 2 BY MR. AYERS: 3 Q. And that's true even in the Harris component 4 that is discussed? 5 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. б THE WITNESS: No. Harris has programmable 7 coefficients. 8 BY MR. AYERS: 9 Q. Okay. So you're talking about a hard coded 10 filter? 11 A. You asked me about a typical application. 12 Ο. Okay. A typical FIR filter implemented using a 13 digital signal processor, how about that, would you 14 agree that those filter coefficients are initially 15 stored in a read only memory or some other form of 16 nonvolatile memory so that they're retained when the 17 power is shut down? 18 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: You have to provide me with 19 20 specification of such a system. I'm not sure if that's 21 the typical application or what you're exactly referring 22 to. 23 MR. AYERS: That's fair enough. Q. Would you agree that it was not uncommon, let's 24 25 start with that, at the time of the '585 patent to store

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 65 1 filter coefficients in a nonvolatile memory so that they 2 would be retained when power was removed? 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not aware of any 4 5 application at that time that will store the 6 nonvolatile -- store the coefficients in a nonvolatile 7 memory. 8 BY MR. AYERS: 9 Q. Are you familiar with the -- with TI's TMS 320 10 family of digital signal processors? 11 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not familiar with that. 12 13 BY MR. AYERS: Q. So you haven't done a lot of work with 14 15 programmable DSPs? I did quite a bit of work with programmable 16 Α. 17 DSPs, not that particular kind of microprocessors. What family are you familiar with? 18 0. 19 Α. I cannot recall right now. 20 Ο. Okay. So tell me about some of the 21 applications that you worked on using these family of 22 DSPs. 23 I didn't say I worked with family of DSPs. Α. 24 What family of DSP are you referring to? 25 Q. Which family have you worked with in the past?

I didn't work with commercial family of DSPs. Α. 2 I designed my own DSPs and I designed my own filters. Q. I see. I see. And that's what you're drawing 4 on for your opinions in this case? MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I draw the opinion in this case 7 based on the evidence before me and I listed that 8 evidence in my declaration. 9 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Would you agree with me that -- that the filter 11 coefficient -- digital filter coefficients would 12 necessarily need to be stored in memory? MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. 15 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Okay. They could be hard coded without being 17 stored in memory? Α. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that's for a -- strike that. Paragraph 97 of your declaration you say: "Notably, Harris does not disclose a memory storing a plurality of finite impulse response filters."

24 Correct?

1

3

5

б

10

13

14

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

25 Α. That's correct.

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 66

Now, we read a section of Harris earlier where 1 Ο. 2 it describes where the filter can be reprogrammed 3 depending on different operational modes; do you recall 4 that? 5 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 6 THE WITNESS: Which paragraph are you referring 7 to? 8 MR. AYERS: Let's look at -- that would be tab It's on page 5 of Harris Exhibit 1005. 9 3. 10 0. Harris says that: 11 "In systems where the second IF filter stage 12 consists of a bank of filters to support various 13 operational modes, cost and board space can be saved 14 by reconfiguring the signal DDF to implement the 15 filter required by each operational mode." 16 Correct? 17 I see that. Α. 18 Okay. So in that case the memory would store a 0. 19 plurality of FIR filter -- sets of filter coefficients; 20 true? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: There is no memory mentioned in 23 this paragraph. 24 MR. AYERS: Okay. 25 Q. You don't disagree that the Harris part that's

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 67

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 68 1 being discussed uses a memory to store the filter 2 coefficients, though, do you? 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 4 THE WITNESS: I don't see anywhere in Harris 5 the description of a memory or the use of a memory. 6 BY MR. AYERS: Q. You went out and found a data sheet for that 7 8 part, didn't you? 9 Yes, I did. Α. Okay. Well, I brought that with me. 10 0. Turn to tab 13. And this is a data sheet that 11 12 you found; correct? 13 Α. I don't remember now. Q. You don't remember? 14 15 Α. No. 16 Okay. Q. I did not review this material for this IPR. 17 Α. Okay. This was submitted in a previous IPR. 18 Ο. 19 You don't dispute, though, that you did consider a 20 Harris data sheet that purports to describe the DDF 21 that's discussed in the Harris reference? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form, scope. 23 THE WITNESS: Again, I don't remember exactly 24 what I consider for the previous IPR. Unless I review 25 my declaration from the previous IPR, I cannot confirm

1 or deny that. 2 MR. AYERS: Okay. 3 Q. Well, then, just assume for me, for the sake of 4 argument, that I'm right and that this is the data sheet 5 that you previously considered. If I can turn to page 6 9, I believe it is. Do you see that section? It's 7 2015-9. I'm sorry, there are two sets of... 8 See there's described coefficient RAM? 9 Α. Yes. Q. And it says that the coefficient RAM stores the 10 11 coefficients for the current FIR filter being 12 implemented; correct? 13 Α. I see that. So you don't dispute, do you, that the Harris 14 Q. 15 DDF used a memory to store the filter coefficients, do 16 you? 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form, scope. THE WITNESS: Again, I did not consider this 18 19 material for this IPR, so I cannot give you an accurate 20 answer unless I have time to review this material in 21 context of the proceeding, current proceedings. 22 BY MR. AYERS: 23 Q. So you rendered your opinions about what Harris 24 did or did not disclose in this case but didn't consider 25 the data sheet that you found in the previous case?

Page 70

1 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I consider only the material 3 that's Exhibit 1005. 4 BY MR. AYERS: 5 Q. So you have no opinion on whether Harris used a 6 coefficient RAM; is that true? 7 Α. I have no opinion. 8 So I take it, then, that you have no opinion, 0. 9 then, on whether this coefficient RAM in Harris was used 10 to store a plurality of filter coefficients in different 11 operational modes; true? MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 12 THE WITNESS: Again, I did not form an opinion 13 14 on that. 15 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Let me turn to the Thomson reference, which I 16 17 believe is tab 2 in your notebook, Exhibit 1004. You 18 say in paragraph 97 that in Thomson there are two 19 separate processing pathways disclosed in Thomson, one 20 for each format; correct? 21 Yes. Α. 22 Q. Okay. You would agree with me, though, that 23 there is a single input 3 to circuit 4 in Thomson? 2.4 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 25 THE WITNESS: Referring to Figure 1?

MR. AYERS: Yes. 1 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 BY MR. AYERS: And that single input 3 is connected to the 4 0. 5 input of a single amplifier 5? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. And the amplifier 5 produces a single output? 8 Α. Yes. And the single output of amplifier 5 is 9 0. 10 connected to a single band-pass filter 8? 11 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 12 THE WITNESS: Is not clear that the band-pass 13 filter, if it's single filter. 14 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Well, you would agree with me that Thomson 15 16 refers to band-pass filter 8 in the singular, though, 17 wouldn't you? MR. HABER: Objection. 18 Form. 19 THE WITNESS: Yes. 20 BY MR. AYERS: 21 Thomson doesn't say band-pass filters 8; true? Q. 22 Α. True. 23 In other parts of the specification, though, 0. 24 Thomson refers to low-pass filters 14 and 15; true? 25 A. Yes.

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 71

So Thomson knew how to describe multiple 1 Ο. 2 filters when it wanted to; correct? 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: When Thomson refers to circuits 4 5 14 and 15, he refers to circuit that have two different 6 inputs; however, band-pass filter 8 has a single input, 7 but the output is -- can be multiple outputs, because it 8 feeds multiple demodulators or partial demodulator for 9 digital and an analog demodulator. So they're two 10 different things. You're referring to two different 11 things that are in two different contexts. 12 BY MR. AYERS: 13 Q. But in one context it referred to band-pass 14 filter 8 in the singular and in another context it 15 referred to low-pass filters 14 and 15, plural; correct? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Correct, because those filters 18 have different functions. 19 BY MR. AYERS: 20 Q. And band-pass filter 8 is shown in Figure 1 of 21 Thomson as having only a single output; true? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: No. That single line does not 24 necessarily means a single signal or a single physical 25 wire.

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 72

1 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Right. Okay. Well, again, Thomson knew how to 2 3 represent multiple outputs of the same block, if that's 4 what it meant; correct? 5 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 6 THE WITNESS: No. For example, even a signal 7 3, which is an input, is not necessarily a single end 8 input. Could be a differential input, so could be two 9 wires that come into the tuner. 10 BY MR. AYERS: 11 Q. But in that case it would represent a single 12 signal? 13 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. 15 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Okay. But take, for example, the sound 16 17 selection filters shown in Figure 1, that has two 18 outputs; right? 19 Α. Which circuit are you referring to? 20 0. Sound selection filters. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. So, again, if Thomson wanted to 23 represent two separate outputs, he knew how to do that, 24 didn't he? 25 MR. HABER: Objection. Form.

THE WITNESS: Simply says here that he has two 1 2 outputs. 3 BY MR. AYERS: 4 Q. And drew them separately? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Q. But didn't -- but you're only a single output 7 coming out of band-pass filter 8; true? MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 8 9 THE WITNESS: The band-pass filter 8 has only 10 one line coming out. Doesn't mean a single signal. 11 BY MR. AYERS: 12 Q. I just said it is shown as a single output; 13 correct? MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 14 15 THE WITNESS: Again, you can represent multiple 16 outputs with one line. 17 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Or it could represent multiple outputs with 18 19 multiple lines as it did with the sound selection 20 filters; correct? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But at least in the case of the band-pass 23 filter 8 it chose not to represent it with multiple 24 outputs; true? 25 MR. HABER: Objection. Form.

THE WITNESS: Look, for example, the control 1 2 signal coming from the digital QSV is shown at the 3 single line and obviously cannot be a single wire, 4 because the control has to be more than one wire. 5 To give you another example: All these signals 6 after the A to D are digital signals. So digital 7 signals, that means it's a parallel digital 8 representation of a signal. So for sure there are 9 multiple wires. It's not 1 bit signal. Could be 8 10 bits, could be 16 bits. I think he's using a 10-bit A 11 to D. So there are multiple physical lines. 12 BY MR. AYERS: 13 0. Could be a bus in other words? 14 Could be a bus, could be multiple buses. Α. 15 Where in the '585 patent is the embodiment of Ο. 16 claim 11 described? 17 It is described, for example, in Figure 2. Α. Okay. Anywhere else? 18 0. 19 Α. Well, a summary of Figure 2, it's depicted on 20 -- it's described in column 3, line 12. 21 Q. Okay. That's the top-level description of 22 Figure 1? 23 A. Yes. And then on column 4, starting with the 24 line 55, the whole paragraph describes basically the --25 part of the functionality of Figure 2.

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 75

Page 76

| 1 Q. And it's your opinion that a person of ordinary |
|---|
| 2 skill in the art could make and use the receiver claimed |
| 3 in claim 11 based on the figures shown in Figure 1 and |
| 4 this description in column 4? |
| 5 MR. HABER: Objection. Form, relevance, scope. |
| 6 THE WITNESS: I think in column 4 refers to |
| 7 Figure 2. You mentioned Figure 1, so I'm not sure. |
| 8 MR. AYERS: Strike that. Let me rephrase that. |
| 9 Q. So it's your opinion that a person of ordinary |
| 10 skill in the art could make and use the receiver claimed |
| 11 in Figure 11 based on the Figure 2 as well as the |
| 12 description that you referenced in column 4? |
| 13 MR. HABER: Objection. Relevance, scope. |
| 14 THE WITNESS: Again, you mentioned Figure 11, |
| 15 so I'm not sure what figure you're referring to. |
| 16 MR. AYERS: I thought I meant I thought I |
| 17 said Figure 2. |
| 18 THE WITNESS: No, you said Figure 11. |
| 19 MR. AYERS: Can you read back the question? |
| 20 (Whereupon the record was read as follows: |
| 21 "Q. So it's your opinion that a person of |
| 22 ordinary skill in the art could make and use the |
| 23 receiver claimed in Figure 11 based on the Figure 2 |
| 24 as well as the description that you referenced in |
| 25 column 4?") |
| |

Page 77

MR. AYERS: Sorry about that. Too many -- too 1 2 long of a question obviously. So strike that. Let me 3 start again. Q. So it's your opinion, Dr. Opris, that a person 4 5 of ordinary skill in the art could make and use the 6 receiver claimed in claim 11 based on the Figure 2 and 7 the description in column 4? 8 A. Yes. 9 MR. HABER: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MR. AYERS: 11 Q. Would you agree with me that the actual filter 12 coefficients are not disclosed in the '585 patent? MR. HABER: Objection. Relevance. 13 14 THE WITNESS: I agree with you. 15 BY MR. AYERS: 0. The number of filter coefficients is not 16 17 disclosed? MR. HABER: Objection. Relevance. 18 19 THE WITNESS: No. 20 BY MR. AYERS: 21 Q. The resolution, the number of bits of those 22 filter coefficients, is not stored or is not disclosed 23 in the '585 patent? 24 MR. HABER: Objection. Relevance. 25 THE WITNESS: That is correct.

1 BY MR. AYERS: Q. And yet despite those omissions, it's your 2 3 opinion that a person of ordinary skill in the art could 4 implement this circuit claimed in claim 11? 5 MR. HABER: Objection. Relevance, scope. б THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MR. AYERS: 8 Q. And that's because it was routine to implement 9 digital filter coefficients at this time? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Relevance. 11 THE WITNESS: No. 12 BY MR. AYERS: Q. It wasn't routine? 13 14 Α. No. 15 It took some level of innovation to come up 0. 16 with the filter coefficients that are used in claim 11? 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Relevance. THE WITNESS: Yes. It takes some design work 18 19 because the system is very complex. 20 BY MR. AYERS: 21 Q. And yet despite that complexity, the inventors 22 didn't describe those filter coefficients in this -- in 23 this patent? 24 MR. HABER: Objection. Form, scope, relevance. THE WITNESS: The inventors did not claim the 25

1 filter themselves in this invention. 2 BY MR. AYERS: 0. Just the architecture? 3 4 Α. That's correct. 5 Q. Let's turn now to Grumman, which I believe is 6 tab 6. No. Yes, tab 6. It says U.S Patent 5,381,357, 7 Exhibit 1008, assigned to Grumman. 8 A. Yes. 9 MR. HABER: We've been going about an hour 10 again. Do you want to take a quick break? 11 MR. AYERS: Yes. This is going to get ugly 12 quickly. Probably makes sense to take a break. 13 (Brief recess.) 14 BY MR. AYERS: 15 Q. Let's turn now to Exhibit 1008, U.S. Patent No. 16 5,381,357 which you refer to as the Grumman patent. So 17 let's start first with some context. So if we turn to 18 column 1 of Grumman, it provides some background, the 19 field of the invention, and it says that "the instant 20 invention relates to a finite impulse response filter 21 that filters complex digital signals in a manner such 22 that the real and imaginary parts of a complex digital 23 signal are filtered separately in distinct parallel data 24 paths"; true? 25 Α. Yes.

Okay. So you'd agree that Grumman describes a 1 Ο. 2 finite impulse response filter; true? 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 BY MR. AYERS: 6 Ο. It processes real and imaginary parts of a 7 complex digital signal; true? 8 Α. Yes. And you'd also agree that the filter is 9 0. 10 adaptive; correct? 11 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. 13 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Okay. And we turn to Figure 3, according to 14 15 column 4, line 39, it says that it "shows a typical 16 application for an adaptive filter which can be 17 implemented using the filter of the present invention"; 18 true? 19 Α. I turned to Figure 3 and then you --20 0. I'm sorry. Figure 3 is described at column 4, 21 beginning at line 39. 22 Α. Yes. 23 And it says the "Figure 3 shows a typical 0. 24 application for an adaptive filter which can be 25 implemented using the filter of the present invention";

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 80

1 true? 2 That's correct. Α. 3 And so in this adaptive filter shown in Figure Q. 4 3, you have the reference input Y in of N. That's the 5 input to the adaptive filter; correct? 6 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 7 BY MR. AYERS: 8 That's the signal that's going to be filtered? 0. 9 Α. Yes. And then you have a, quote, unquote, "desired 10 0. 11 input" D in sub "n" that is fed to a difference or some 12 -- or some kind of -- that calculates some error signal 13 east of "n"; is that right? 14 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. 16 BY MR. AYERS: 17 Q. And then that east sub "n" is then fed back to 18 the adaptive filter of Grumman; correct? 19 Α. Yes. 20 0. And then that's shown as a input, a control 21 input if you will, to the adaptive filter of Grumman? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Q. And am I correct that in response to that 24 signal that the adaptive filter selects a different set 25 of filter coefficients?

MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 1 2 THE WITNESS: No. 3 BY MR. AYERS: 4 Q. Okay. Would you agree it selects different 5 filter coefficients? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. Okay. You just dispute the term "set"? 8 Yes. Α. Okay. You would agree it selects multiple 9 0. 10 different filter coefficients? 11 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 12 THE WITNESS: No. Just changes the filter 13 coefficients, but they're the same coefficients that are 14 changed based on the error signal. 15 BY MR. AYERS: Q. I'm just trying to clarify. You'd agree that 16 17 it's more than one filter coefficient is changed? 18 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 19 THE WITNESS: That's correct, more than one 20 coefficient of filter is changed. 21 MR. AYERS: Okay. 22 Q. So Grumman also discloses two memory banks; 23 correct? 24 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 25 THE WITNESS: Can you show me where Grumman

1 does that? 2 MR. AYERS: I'm referring to bank 0 and bank 1 3 in Figure 1B. 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 BY MR. AYERS: 6 Q. Okay. And you would agree that each of those 7 banks stores filter coefficients; true? 8 Α. Yes. Okay. And those filter coefficients are stored 9 0. 10 in the memory bank by a processor; correct? 11 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 12 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure where Grumman 13 describes what stores the coefficient in the bank. 14 MR. AYERS: Okay. 15 Q. I'm referring to column 4, line 7. It says: "The coefficient data values of the adaptive 16 17 weight circuits are stored in two memory banks for access by the filter or host processor." 18 19 Α. This sentence simply says that the adaptive 20 weight circuits are stored in the banks for access by 21 the filter or for access by the host processor. 22 Q. Okay. 23 Doesn't say who stores the weight in the Α. 24 memory. 25 Q. Do you have an opinion on how those filter

1 coefficients got in those memory banks? 2 Α. No. What about the next sentence that says: "These 3 0. 4 values," meaning the coefficient data values, "can also 5 be stored in alternative memory bank storage so that 6 when the data is accessed by the filter from the memory 7 storage bank, data can be written to the alternative 8 memory storage bank at the request of the host processor 9 and vice versa"? 10 MR. HABER: Is that a question? 11 BY MR. AYERS: 12 Q. Does that help inform your opinion on 13 whether -- on how the coefficients get in the memory 14 banks? 15 Α. No. 16 Okay. Let me have you turn to column 5, 0. 17 beginning at line 19. It says: "The coefficients are variable; therefore, the 18 19 filter is capable of operation as an adaptive filter 20 when interfaced to a host processor which executes 21 the adaptive algorithm and updates the 22 coefficients." 23 A. I read that. Okay. And does that help you answer the 24 Q. 25 question of how the filter coefficients are stored in

1 the memory banks? 2 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question, 3 4 please. 5 MR. AYERS: Can you read the question back, 6 please? 7 (Whereupon the record was read as follows: 8 "0. Okay. And does that help you answer the 9 question of how the filter coefficients are stored in the memory banks?") 10 11 THE WITNESS: Not really. 12 BY MR. AYERS: 13 Q. Okay. What about in column 6 where it 14 describes the address lines? These are address lines 15 that are sent from the host processor; is that right? 16 What line are you referring to? Α. 17 Beginning at line 28. Q. Okay. I read that. 18 Α. 19 Q. So you would agree with me that the address 20 lines or signals -- the signals on the address lines are 21 generated by the host processor; true? 22 A. Yes. 23 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 24 BY MR. AYERS: 25 Q. And that's in connection with writing to the

1 memory bank; correct? 2 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 3 THE WITNESS: Actually, this paragraph refers 4 only to addressing the coefficient registers, not about 5 writing coefficient registers. 6 BY MR. AYERS: 7 Q. Not about writing to the... 8 Α. Yes. So you don't have an opinion on how the 9 0. 10 coefficients got into the memory banks in the first 11 instance? 12 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: I don't form an opinion about 14 that because was not the matter before me when I 15 considered the IPR. 16 BY MR. AYERS: 17 Q. Now, would you agree with me that Grumman 18 describes some swap circuitry? 19 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: I think Grumman mentioned the 21 swap circuitry. I'm not sure he describes it. 22 BY MR. AYERS: 23 Q. And by "swap circuitry," do you understand 24 Grumman to mean some circuitry that swaps filter 25 coefficients?

MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 1 2 THE WITNESS: Which coefficients are you 3 referring to? 4 BY MR. AYERS: 5 Q. Well, Grumman describes what he calls -- I'm 6 referring, I guess, to column 4. It refers to 7 "coefficient swapping circuit"; correct? 8 Α. What line? 9 0. Line 20. 10 Okay. Α. Q. Do you know what he means by "coefficient 11 12 swapping circuit"? 13 Α. Yes. What circuitry is he referring to? 14 Q. I think he refers to circuit 38 in 1A. 15 Α. Thirty-eight in 1A. Okay. Swap circuitry. 16 Q. 17 And what's the purpose of the swap circuitry? MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 18 19 THE WITNESS: I didn't form an opinion what was 20 the purpose of this sub circuitry because it was not 21 part of the discussion in the IPR. 22 BY MR. AYERS: 23 Q. Okay. So you have no opinion on the purpose of 24 the swap circuitry shown in Figure 1A? 25 Α. No.

So I take it, if I walk you through this, 1 0. 2 timing diagrams shown in Figure 4, that you wouldn't 3 have an opinion on those timing diagrams? I did not express any opinion in my declaration 4 Α. 5 about these timing diagrams. б MR. HABER: Counsel, there is an opinion in his 7 declaration. 8 MR. AYERS: Then he can answer the question, 9 not you. 10 MR. HABER: I'm just trying to understand, keep 11 the record clear. 12 BY MR. AYERS: 13 Q. So would you agree with me that Grumman 14 describes this architecture that's shown in Figure 1A 15 and 1B as a, quote, "two-bank architecture" at column 16 10, line 67? 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: Yes. 19 BY MR. AYERS: 20 Q. And this swapping circuitry 38 swaps filter 21 coefficients; is that right? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: I think the function of the swap 24 circuit is to allow a continuous filter operation in 25 Grumman.

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 88

1 BY MR. AYERS: 2 Q. By swapping coefficients between banks 0 and 3 bank 1; correct? 4 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. 6 BY MR. AYERS: 7 Q. And so you would agree with me that there are 8 FIR filter coefficients stored in bank 0; correct? 9 A. Excuse me? Q. You'd agree with me that there are FIR filter 10 11 coefficients stored in bank 0? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. You'd also agree with me that there are FIR 14 filter coefficients stored in bank 1? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And you'd agree with me that this swapping 17 circuit functions to swap the filter coefficients 18 between bank 0 and bank 1? 19 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: Again, bank 0 and bank 1 contains 21 coefficients of the same filter. The filter is 22 adaptive. So what the swap circuit in Grumman allows is 23 the continuous operation of the filter, but is the same 24 filter. They're not two different filters that are 25 swapped in and out.

1 BY MR. AYERS: Q. At some point in time potentially the filter --2 3 the error signal's going to go to 0; correct? Yes. 4 Α. 5 0. At which point the filter coefficients would 6 remain constant; true? 7 Α. Yes. 8 O. Okay. Let's turn to claim 12. Claim 12 of the 9 '585 patent refers to a first computing unit and a 10 second computing unit; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 0. Okay. And where are those computing units 13 described in the '585 patent? 14 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: I think they're described part of 16 the DSP 64. 17 BY MR. AYERS: Q. And are you referring to the top of column 5? 18 19 Α. Yes. 20 Ο. Okay. Where it says, beginning at line 1, 21 "Furthermore, in the present invention DSP includes two 22 computing units to speed up the computation time"? 23 A. Yes. And it goes on to say: 24 Ο. 25 "Specifically, the filtering operation of the

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 90

real and imaginary parts in the frequency domain are 1 2 carried out in parallel." 3 That's correct. Α. Any other description of the computing units? 4 0. 5 Α. Well, the paragraph continues with: 6 "DSP 64 may include only one computing unit." 7 Q. Any other place in the specification it's 8 described? 9 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 10 THE WITNESS: Again, the DSP unit 64 is 11 described in multiple places for multiple functions, so 12 I'm not sure what is your question exactly. 13 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Just whether it's described anywhere else in 14 15 the specification. 16 The DSP 64? Α. 17 The multiple computing units. 0. I don't see that. 18 Α. 19 Q. And did you apply a -- what you believe to be 20 the broadest reasonable interpretation of the term 21 "computing unit" in forming your opinion? 22 Α. Yes. 23 And are these computing units that are 0. 24 described in column 5 integrated on the same silicon? 25 Α. Yes.

Do they have to be integrated on the same 1 Ο. 2 silicon? 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 4 THE WITNESS: Depend on what is the scope of 5 your design. 6 BY MR. AYERS: So could or could not be on the same silicon? 7 Ο. 8 According to the '585 patent they have to be. Α. They have to be? 9 0. 10 Yes. Α. Where does it say that? 11 Q. 12 Α. Because the scope of the '585 patent is to 13 obtain a chip with small cost. One chip with small cost 14 is not going to cost you less if you split the computing 15 unit in multiple chips. 16 Q. So in your opinion, claim 12 requires the 17 computing units to be on the same silicon? 18 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 19 THE WITNESS: Claim 12 does not require that 20 needs to be on the same silicon. I don't see that 21 limitation here. 22 MR. AYERS: Okay. 23 Q. Would you agree with me that Grumman processes 24 the real and imaginary components separately? 25 Objection. Form. MR. HABER:

The question was if Grumman 1 THE WITNESS: 2 processes the real and imaginary part separately? And 3 my answer would be no, they're part of the same filter. 4 BY MR. AYERS: 5 Q. Okay. Would you agree that in Grumman that the 6 real and imaginary parts are filtered separately in 7 distinct parallel data paths? 8 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: No. Actually, referring to 10 Figure 1 in Grumman, the input can be swapped between 11 the two blocks, the upper block and the lower block. 12 BY MR. AYERS: So you would disagree with Grumman's statement 13 0. 14 in column 1 where it describes the instant invention as 15 relating to, quote, "a finite impulse response filter 16 that filters complex digital signals in a manner such 17 that the real and imaginary parts of the complex digital 18 signal are filtered separately in distinct parallel data 19 paths"? 20 Α. I just looked at Figure 1 and I see actually 21 the input can be routed both to the upper part and the 22 lower part, so I'm not sure exactly how that Figure 1 is 23 related to the description in the first paragraph that 24 you just mentioned. 25 Q. And is the upper part, does it -- is that --

1 the upper and lower parts, is that what Grumman is 2 referring to as the parallel data paths? 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what Grumman refers 4 5 to, the parallel data paths. 6 MR. AYERS: Okay. 7 Q. Do you understand that or -- that one of these, 8 either the upper or the lower, processes the real 9 portion of the signal and the other processes the 10 imaginary portion? 11 A. Yes. 12 O. Okay. So this could be what Grumman is 13 referring to as the separately in distinct parallel data 14 paths? 15 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 BY MR. AYERS: Q. And you'd agree that each of these parallel 18 19 data paths could be considered a computing unit? 20 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 BY MR. AYERS: 23 Q. Let's turn to paragraph 1 of 7 of your opinion. 24 There you say: 25 "Notably, both Thomson and Harris possess real

Page 94

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

filters only and have no disclosure of processing an 1 2 imaginary portion of a finite impulse response filter." 3 4 Correct? 5 A. That's correct. 6 Q. Could I have you look at Harris, which is tab 3 7 of your notebook, 1005? And turn to page 7. And Figure 8 7 is probably the simplest, but it -- Figure 6 shows the 9 same thing as well. Do you see that block in the middle 10 of Figure 7? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And you see there's a -- there are three boxes 13 in there? There's a first one and then that one 14 produces an output -- two outputs, I and Q? 15 Yes. Α. 16 And the I goes to one DDF and the Q goes to a 0. 17 second DDF? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Now let me have you turn to -- and that 20 part -- it's hard to see. It's the HSP43220 DDF. 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 23 BY MR. AYERS: 24 Q. And then if I could have you turn to tab 13, 25 which is Cresta Exhibit 1015.

1 Α. Yes. We discussed this earlier. This purports to be 2 0. 3 a data sheet on that Harris part that's shown in the 4 Harris reference. 5 A. Okay. 6 0. And did you consider this data sheet in forming 7 your opinion expressed in paragraph 107 that Harris 8 processes real filters only? 9 Α. No. 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 11 BY MR. AYERS: 12 Q. Could I have you turn to page 2015-13? 13 Α. Yes. Do you see this chip setup application? And 14 Q. 15 then in Figure 14 it shows the HSP45116 incoming and 16 then it has two outputs, one driving one HSP43220 DDF 17 and another output driving another DDF? 18 Α. Yes. 19 0. And is it true that this data sheet says that 20 the HSP45116 down-converts the signal of interest to 21 baseband generating a real component and an imaginary 22 component? 23 A. Yes. Okay. And so the real component is one of the 24 0. 25 outputs that is connected to one of the DDFs and the

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 97 1 imaginary component is output to the other DDF? 2 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 BY MR. AYERS: 5 Q. And you don't dispute, do you, that it was well 6 known to process imaginary and real components 7 separately at the time of the '585 patent? 8 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: No. 10 BY MR. AYERS: 11 Q. Let me turn now to Ground 3, claim 14, which 12 starts at paragraph 104. In paragraph 111 you say: 13 "Birleson invention is a TV receiver, and like 14 any other TV receiver, it must have a channel filter that allows the selection of a wanted channel from 15 an unwanted channel." 16 17 Is that right? A. That's correct. 18 19 0. And the channel filter is element SIFFa 106? 20 This is at tab 8 of your... 21 Birleson also shows an ACD circuit 30; is that 22 right? 23 Α. Yes. 24 0. And what does ACD stand for? I think it stands for automatic carrier 25 Α.

1 detector. O. And would that mean -- by that does it mean 2 3 automatic carrier signal detection? 4 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your 6 question. 7 BY MR. AYERS: 8 Q. What is Birleson referring to when it says 9 "carrier"? What is the carrier? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 11 THE WITNESS: Okay. So the automatic carrier 12 detect circuit in Birleson detects whether the incoming 13 signal is an analog or digital signal. 14 BY MR. AYERS: 0. And it does that by detecting a carrier signal; 15 16 correct? 17 A. That's correct. 0. And its function is to detect whether the 18 19 incoming channel is an analog signal or digital signal; 20 correct? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: Correct. 23 BY MR. AYERS: 24 Q. The ACD 30 has two -- has an input C and an 25 input D; correct?

Page 99

1 Α. Yes. 2 And the C input is connected to the output of 0. 3 SIFFa 106; correct? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And SIFFa 106 has a band-pass characteristic 6 that is suitable for a digital signal; correct? 7 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. 9 BY MR. AYERS: 10 Q. The D input is connected to the output of SIFFb 11 109; correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Q. And SIFFb 109 in combination with SIFFa 106 has 14 a band-pass characteristic required for analog 15 television; true? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that question, 18 please? 19 MR. AYERS: Sure. 20 Q. SIFFb 109 in combination with SIFFa 106 has a 21 band-pass characteristic required for analog television? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. 23 THE WITNESS: That's not according to the 24 description in Birleson. The description in Birleson 25 says the SIFFb 109 in combination with SIFFa 106

1 produces the band characteristic required for analog 2 television. 3 MR. AYERS: I thought that's what I said, 4 but --5 THE WITNESS: I think you mentioned digital. 6 MR. AYERS: Oh, I'm sorry. Let me rephrase the 7 question. 8 O. So SIFFb 109 in combination with SIFFa 106 has 9 a band-pass characteristic required for analog 10 television? 11 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. 13 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Okay. And then ACD 30 compares the power 14 15 levels of the signals received on inputs C and D; true? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Is the description, yes. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. And based on that comparison, the ACD 30 is 20 able to determine whether the input television signal's 21 in an analog or a digital television format; true? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. And the results of that comparison are 24 then provided via the I2C bus which adjusts which 108 to 25 select or deselect SIFFb 109; correct?

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 100

MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 1 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 BY MR. AYERS: O. And I2C is a standard serial communication 4 5 protocol? 6 A. Yes. And switch 108 controls whether the receiver 7 0. 8 processes the digital television signal from SIFFa 106 9 or the analog television signal from SIFFb 109; correct? 10 A. Can you repeat the question, please? 11 MR. AYERS: Can you read the question back? 12 (Whereupon the record was read as follows: 13 "0. And switch 108 controls whether the 14 receiver processes the digital television signal 15 from SIFFa 106 or the analog television signal from SIFFb 109; correct?") 16 17 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you refer to 18 as -- which block is processing what? 19 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Yeah, I meant -- well, why don't we look at 20 21 column 11 to be more precise. Maybe processing's not 22 the right word. The function of this -- the purpose of 23 this switching is described, I believe, starting at line 24 12. 25 A. Okay.

1 0. It says: 2 "In this embodiment shown, when ACD 30 analyzes the outputs of filters 106 and 109, the signal path 3 of tuner 10 is configured for analog television." 4 5 Right? Meaning, in the default state it's --6 Α. I'm trying to find tuner 10. That may be the overall -- yeah, it's referring 7 0. 8 to the entire circuit. It's just above Figure 1. 9 The whole thing is tuner 10? Α. 10 Right. So in the embodiment shown in Figure 1, 0. 11 it's default to -- configured for analog television. 12 Α. Okay. That's the description. 13 Then it goes on to say: Q. "SIFF 109 will be selected in the signal path 14 15 by switch 108." That is correct. 16 Α. 17 Following the comparison, meaning the 0. 18 comparison by ACD 30, if the signal is determined to be 19 a digital television signal, SIFFb 109 will then be 20 switched out of the signal path and attenuator 110 will 21 be selected by switch 108; correct? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 24 BY MR. AYERS: 25 Q. So the purpose of the ACD is to detect whether

1 the incoming television signal is in the analog format 2 or the digital format; true? 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 4 THE WITNESS: The purpose of the ACD is to 5 detect if the incoming signal has a carrier or not. 6 It's simply a carrier detector. 7 MR. AYERS: Okay. That's true. 8 In combination -- as described in column 11, it 0. 9 provides the input, however, by which the switch 108 is 10 controlled to switch either the analog -- strike that. 11 It's not a very good... 12 So the ACD 30 provides input to -- or input by 13 which the switch 108 is controlled; is that true? 14 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: Is not clear to me who controls 16 the switch 108. 17 MR. AYERS: Okay. It goes -- the output of the ACD is sent over 18 Ο. 19 the I2C bus; correct? 20 Α. Yes. Q. You don't know where to, but it's received by 21 22 something? 23 A. Yes. Q. Okay. And would you agree that that something 24 25 controls switch 108 based on the data that's transmitted

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 104 1 from the ACD over the I2C bus? 2 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 3 THE WITNESS: That's something is not described 4 in the Birleson patent. 5 BY MR. AYERS: 6 Q. Okay. But you would agree that the switch 108 7 is described as being controlled based on what type of 8 television signal is received --9 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 10 BY MR. AYERS: 11 Q. -- true? I think the only description I see about switch 12 Α. 13 108, if it selects or deselects the SIFFb 109. Q. As we discussed, SIFFb 109 is specific to a 14 15 particular television format; true? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if SIFFb 109 is 18 specific to a certain television format. From the 19 description, it seems that only SIFFb 109, in 20 combination with SIFFa 106, produces the bandwidth 21 characteristic required for analog television. 22 MR. AYERS: Okay. Let me ask it differently. 23 Q. Would you agree that SIFF 109 is unnecessary if 24 the analog -- if the television signal is in a digital 25 television format?

MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 1 2 THE WITNESS: That information is not provided 3 in the patent, in the Birleson patent. 4 BY MR. AYERS: 5 Q. Let me have you turn to column 2 of Birleson. 6 Beginning at line 52, Birleson says: 7 "Two second intermediate frequency filters 8 (SIFFs) are selectively switched into the intermediate frequency (IF) signal path to create an 9 overall band-pass characteristic that is 10 alternatively suitable for either digital or analog 11 12 television signals." 13 Correct? 14 A. I see that. 15 Okay. And do you understand that the two Ο. 16 second intermediate frequency SIFFs that Birleson is 17 referring to is SIFFs al06 and bl09? 18 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No, because according also to 19 20 Birleson, SIFF 109, so SIFFb 109, in conjunction with 21 SIFFa 106, has a band-pass characteristic that is 22 suitable for digital television. So both of them have 23 to be there for digital television, whereas we just 24 recited is they've been alternatively suitable for 25 either digital or analog television signals, so they

1 cannot be the same SIFFs. 2 BY MR. AYERS: 3 Q. Right. I think what we read previously is that 4 SIFFa has a band-pass characteristic that's suitable for 5 digital television; right? 6 Α. That's correct. 7 Q. And that the -- and that signal is then passed 8 through amplifier 107 to SIFFb; correct? 9 That is correct. Α. 10 Q. And then it's filtered again through SIFFb? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. And that the two SIFFs, if you will, SIFFa and 13 SIFFb, have an overall frequency response that's 14 suitable for analog television; correct? 15 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Okay. So that would be one filter, if you 18 19 will, or set of filters. The other would be SIFFa 20 alone; true? 21 A. Okay. So now we're considering two sets of 22 filters, one is SIFFa alone and the other one is SIFFa 23 plus SIFFb? 24 Q. Correct. 25 Α. Okay.

Now, does that, that assumption, is that 1 Ο. 2 consistent with the description that's given in Figure 3 2? Figure 2 of Birleson? 4 Α. 5 Q. I'm sorry, column 2. I'm getting hungry. б No, because column 2 says that the output of --Α. 7 excuse me. Because the two second intermediate 8 frequency filters (SIFFs) are selectively switched into 9 the intermediate frequency IF signal, so your previous 10 question was if the SIFFs refer here in column 2 are the 11 SIFFs 106 and 109, and my answer is still no. 12 O. Okay. So are you aware of any other SIFFs in 13 Birleson that it might be referring to in column 2? 14 Again, maybe, but I do not express an opinion Α. 15 on that in my declaration referring to this IPR. Q. But you did express an opinion on how this 16 17 Birleson circuit works; right? A. My only opinion referring to Birleson is 18 19 referring to claim 14. 20 0. Okay. 21 And claim 14 requires that the receiver of Α. 22 claim 13 "wherein said standard selection circuit 23 generates set select signal in response to an input 24 signal from a user." 25 Q. Right.

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 108 Nothing in Birleson refers to a signal input Α. 2 from a user. That's a pretty categorical statement. Are you Q. 4 sticking with that?

5 Α. Yes.

1

3

6 0. But before we get to that, you did refer to 7 SIFFa 106 in your declaration; right?

8 Can you point me where in my declaration? Α.

- 9 Paragraph 111. 0.
- 10 Yes. Α.

11 You also referred to ACD 30 in paragraph 112? Q. 12 Α. That's correct.

And so presumably, in order to render your 13 Q. 14 opinion, you looked at those components and see how they 15 operated in connection with the Birleson circuit?

16 Α. Yes.

17 That's what I'm trying to understand, is Ο. Okay. 18 how the circuit works. Okay?

19 A. But we have to understand how the circuit works 20 in the context of claim 14, because they refer to the 21 claim 14.

22 Q. Right. We're going to get to that. I'm just 23 going through the basis for your opinion here which 24 refers to SIFFa 106 and ACD 30; right? You offered some 25 testimony about how those operate; true?

1 Α. Yes. 2 Okay. So that's what we're discussing. 0. 3 So you don't have an opinion, I guess, on 4 whether the two second intermediate frequency SIFFs 5 referred to in column 2 of Birleson refer to SIFFa 106 6 and SIFFb 109? 7 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: No. 9 MR. AYERS: Okay. Q. How about the automatic carrier detection ACD 10 11 circuit referred to in column 2, do you know -- do you 12 have an opinion on whether that refers to ACD 30 shown 13 in Figure 1? 14 Yes. Α. 15 And what is that opinion? 0. It refers to that circuit. 16 Α. 17 Okay. Okay. And there it says: Q. "An automatic carrier detection ACD circuit 18 19 monitors the output of both SIFFs and determines 20 whether the signal being processed is in the digital 21 or analog format." 22 Correct? 23 Α. Correct. Okay. Now, what are the outputs of both SIFFs 24 Ο. 25 that the ACD 30 monitors in Figure 1?

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 110 The outputs are noted at signal C and D. 1 Α. 2 And C is output from SIFFa 106; correct? 0. Okay. 3 Yes. Α. And D is output from SIFFb 109? 4 0. 5 Α. I think is the dotted line, not really the 6 figure. The figure is a little bit misleading, but yes. 7 Okay. So does that help answer the question 0. 8 about which two second intermediate frequency SIFFs 9 column 2 is referring to? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I think the column 2 is 11 12 misleading because it says that the two intermediate 13 frequency filter SIFFs are selectively switched into 14 intermediate frequency. 15 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Well, okay. So in your opinion, only one of 16 17 the SIFFs is selectively switched into the signal path? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Okay. So with that understanding, you would 20 agree that the ACD referred to in column 2 is monitoring 21 the outputs of SIFFa and SIFFb? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: Yes. 24 BY MR. AYERS: 25 Q. Okay. So as it's described here, this ACD

1 monitors the outputs of both SIFFs and determines 2 whether the signal being processed is in the digital or 3 analog format; correct? That's correct. 4 Α. 5 Q. And then it says that the output of the 6 selected SIFF combination -- okay. Well, that's --7 strike that. 8 Let's go back to column 11 of Birleson. So am 9 I correct that this -- the ACD determines whether the 10 signal being processed is in the digital or analog 11 format and informs something of what format that's in? 12 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question, 14 please? 15 MR. AYERS: Yeah. Let me just rephrase that 16 guestion. 17 Q. So the ACD monitors the outputs of both SIFFs, 18 determines whether the signal being processed is in the 19 digital or analog format, and informs some other circuit 20 of that determination? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 BY MR. AYERS: 23 0. True? I think the ACD only provides an output to an 24 Α. 25 I2C interface. The Birleson does not describe further

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 111

1 what happens with that signal on the I2C. 2 Q. Right. But you would agree with me that the 3 information that's provided over that I2C bus is --4 indicates the format of the television signal; true? 5 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. б THE WITNESS: No. 7 BY MR. AYERS: 8 Q. Okay. Well, what information is communicated 9 over the I2C bus? 10 A. The only information communicated over the I2C 11 bus, if the ACD detects a carrier or does not detect a 12 carrier. This is not enough information to determine 13 the format. 14 Q. Something determines the format from that 15 information, though? 16 A. No. 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. So is Birleson wrong when it says that the ACD 20 monitors the outputs of both SIFFs and determines 21 whether the signal being processed is in the analog or 22 digital format? 23 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 24 THE WITNESS: I don't see that. 25 MR. AYERS: I'm referring to column 2. Sorry

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 113

| 1 to switch columns on you. Let rephrase the question. | | |
|---|--|--|
| 2 Q. So is Birleson wrong when it says that the | | |
| 3 automatic carrier detection circuit monitors the outputs | | |
| of both SIFFs and determines whether the signal being | | |
| 5 processed is in the digital or analog format? | | |
| 6 MR. HABER: Objection. Form, relevance. | | |
| 7 THE WITNESS: No. | | |
| 8 BY MR. AYERS: | | |
| 9 Q. And isn't it that information about the format | | |
| 10 that the signal's in that's communicated over the I2C | | |
| 11 bus? | | |
| 12 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. | | |
| 13 THE WITNESS: No. As we discussed before, even | | |
| 14 though, for example, I know that the format is analog or | | |
| 15 the signal is analog format, I don't know which format | | |
| 6 it is. Could be analog FM. Could be analog AM. There | | |
| 7 are many dozens I mean, at least a dozen analog | | |
| 8 formats and many dozens of digital formats. So that | | |
| 9 information is not determined by the ACD circuit. | | |
| 0 BY MR. AYERS: | | |
| 21 Q. Okay. So the ACD circuit in Birleson would | | |
| 22 have to be able to determine more than whether it's just | | |
| 3 in an analog or digital format in order to indicate the | | |
| 4 format of the television signal? | | |
| 25 A. It will have to provide some information about | | |
| | | |

1 the format. Q. And whether it's in analog format or digital 2 3 format is not information about the format, in your 4 opinion? 5 A. It is information about the format. It's not 6 complete information about the format. 7 O. And what information -- what additional 8 information would it need to be complete information, in 9 your opinion? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 11 THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't study Birleson in 12 that view, but if I would have to offer an opinion, will 13 be to have some other information about how the data is 14 formatted. For example, the bandwidth of the channel or 15 where are the sub carriers, or how do I need to 16 demodulator that particular format. 17 BY MR. AYERS: 0. All that information would have to be contained 18 19 in this signal in order to be indicative of the format? 20 Α. It will have to be indicated in the output of 21 that particular standard selection circuit. 22 0. And where is that information described in the 23 '585 patent? A. It is not. 24 Q. Okay. Let's go back to Birleson for the 25

So you would agree with me that -- well, you 1 moment. 2 say: 3 "Birleson does not teach changing the input source argued by the petition, but instead that 4 5 'signal testing' may be initiated by a channel 6 change." 7 Is that right? 8 Yes. Α. And you refer to column 11, line 20, so let's 9 Ο. 10 look at that. And it says there: 11 "Signal testing may be initiated by a channel 12 change." 13 Correct? 14 That's correct. Α. 15 And you don't dispute that a channel change Ο. 16 could be the result of an input from a user, do you? 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: May or may not be. 19 BY MR. AYERS: 20 Ο. Typically how a channel is changed, isn't it? 21 Α. Okay. 22 And then it says signal testing is initiated by Q. 23 that channel change; true? 24 That's correct. Α. 25 And by "signal testing" it means the testing Q.

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 115

1 done by ACD 30; correct? 2 Α. That's correct. 3 So each time the channel is changed, the ACD Q. 4 checks to see whether the format of the signal is in an 5 analog format or digital format; correct? 6 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: Yes. 8 BY MR. AYERS: 9 Q. And then it says: 10 "Following the test, I2C 124 either switches 11 SIFFb 109 out or leaves it in the signal path, 12 depending on whether an analog or digital signal is 13 detected." 14 Correct? 15 A. Okay. 16 Do you disagree that that's an accurate Q. 17 description of Birleson? 18 That's an accurate description. Α. 19 Q. Okay. Now, you say that Birleson does not 20 teach changing the input source, but could I have you 21 look at the paragraph beginning at line 27? 22 Α. Okay. 23 Okay. It says: 0. 24 "I2C 124 can initiate signal testing in ACD 25 depending on any number of other factors."

| 1 | | True? | |
|------------------|--|--|--|
| 2 | А. | True. | |
| 3 | Q. | "Signal testing could be initiated by a channel | |
| 4 | change as discussed above or by a change in the | | |
| 5 | input source." | | |
| 6 | | Correct? | |
| 7 | A. | Correct. | |
| 8 | Q. | And then it goes on to give an example: | |
| 9 | | "For instance, if an operator switched the | |
| 10 | inp | out from an antenna or cable line to a video | |
| 11 | rec | corder or laser disc player, then the test could | |
| 12 | 2 be initiated even though the operator did not change | | |
| 13 | the | e channel." | |
| 14 | | True? | |
| 15 | A. | Correct. | |
| 16 | Q. | And you would agree with me that switching the | |
| 17 | 17 input could also be initiated by a user; true? | | |
| 18 | | MR. HABER: Objection. Form. | |
| 19 | | THE WITNESS: Yes. | |
| 20 BY MR. AYERS: | | | |
| 21 | Q. | Birleson also describes a remote control with a | |
| 22 | 2 test mode input on a remote control; true? | | |
| 23 | Α. | Yes. | |
| 24 | Q. | And that, too, may initiate signal testing; | |
| 25 | 25 correct? | | |

1 Α. Yes. 2 So, again, that test mode would be initiated by Q. 3 a user actuating a button on the remote control; 4 correct? MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 5 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 MR. AYERS: Why don't we take a lunch break. 8 (Lunch recess.) 9 /// 10 /// 11 /// 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 2016 1 2 1:45 P.M. 3 4 5 FURTHER EXAMINATION 6 7 BY MR. AYERS: 8 O. Back on the record. 9 Dr. Opris, I'd like to turn now to your 10 opinions in IPR 2015-00626 relating to the '792 patent; 11 would that be all right with you? Yes. 12 Α. 13 Okay. And I believe I have a copy of the Q. 14 declaration that you submitted in that case at tab B4. 15 Α. Okay. Exhibit 2032. I want to expedite this as much 16 0. 17 as possible. So in -- is there any differences of 18 substance in Sections 1 through 5 of your declaration in 19 the 626 case compared to those same sections in the 615 20 case? 21 A. You're talking Section 1 to 5? 22 Q. One through 7, actually. 23 Definitely should be some differences in the Α. 24 Section 2, "Resources Consulted." 25 Q. Okay. Other than the resources that you

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 119

1 consulted or the opinions that you've expressed, 2 particularly in the background of the invention and the 3 claim construction section, the same in the 626 as the 4 615? 5 Α. Yes. б 0. That will save me from having to ask you those 7 questions over again. You said there were some 8 differences in the resources you consulted in Section 2, 9 and in Section 2 you list a number of resources that you 10 consulted in rendering your opinions; is that right? 11 That's correct. Α. 12 Ο. Any other resources that you consulted in 13 rendering these opinions? 14 Α. No. 15 Okay. Then let's turn to page 28 of your 0. 16 declaration, which addresses claim 29 of the '792 17 patent. 18 Α. Okay. 19 Q. Okay. And claim 29 as listed in column 14 20 depends from claim 1; is that right? 21 Claim 29 in the '792 patent depends on claim 1. Α. 22 Q. Okay. So claim 1 recites a receiver, a 23 television receiver; correct? 24 A. Yes. Q. And that television receiver includes a 25

1 frequency conversion circuit, an analog-to-digital 2 converter, a signal processor and a signal output 3 circuit; is that true? I think list a lot more than that. 4 Α. 5 0. At least a lot more than that? 6 Α. List a lot more than what you just said. 7 At least a lot more than that? I'm sorry. 0. 8 List a lot more than what you just said. Α. I think he's saying lists. 9 MR. HABER: MR. AYERS: Oh, it lists a lot more than what 10 11 you said. Okay. And I don't mean to give short shrift 12 to the actual language, but there are one, two, three --13 four components of the television receiver recited in 14 claim 1. THE WITNESS: That's correct. 15 16 BY MR. AYERS: 17 Q. Okay. A frequency conversion circuit, an 18 analog-to-digital converter, a signal processor and a 19 signal output circuit; true? 20 Α. Correct. 21 Q. And the requirements of each of those 22 components is laid out in claim 1. Claim 29 doesn't add 23 an additional component to the television receiver of 24 claim 1, does it? 25 A. Yes, it does.

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Objection. Form. 1 MR. HABER: 2 BY MR. AYERS: 3 0. What component is that? 4 Α. So it requires that the input RF signal 5 comprises an RF signal received from terrestrial 6 broadcast, an RF signal received from satellite 7 broadcast, and an RF signal received from cable 8 transmission. 9 O. And by the input RF signal, claim 29 is 10 referring to an input RF signal that is received by the 11 frequency conversion circuit; true? 12 Α. Yes. So that's the sort of starting point for the 13 0. 14 television receiver of claim 1; true? That's correct. 15 Α. Okay. And so claim 29 says that that input RF 16 0. 17 signal can be received from one of three different 18 sources; correct? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Can be received from a terrestrial broadcast, a 21 satellite broadcast or -- well, okay. Strike that. 22 The claim, though, doesn't say that the input 23 RF signal is received from each of those sources, does 24 it? 25 Objection. MR. HABER: Form.

THE WITNESS: Which claim? 1 2 MR. AYERS: Twenty-nine. Sorry. 3 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? 4 BY MR. AYERS: 5 Q. It says -- okay. Would you agree with me that 6 the -- that the input RF signal does not have to be 7 received from each of these sources? 8 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: I think it does. 10 MR. AYERS: Okay. Q. The claim doesn't say wherein the input RF 11 12 signal is received from terrestrial broadcast, from 13 satellite broadcast, from cable transmission, does it? 14 A. I think that's what it says. 15 No, it says the RF signal comprises an RF 0. 16 signal received from terrestrial broadcast; correct? 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: Correct. 19 BY MR. AYERS: 20 Q. And there is referring to -- excuse me. An RF 21 signal is not referring to the input RF signal, is it? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: I think an RF signal received is 24 same as input RF signal. 25 ///

1 BY MR. AYERS: 2 Q. Well, the claim doesn't say that the RF signal 3 is received from these different sources, does it? 4 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: Again, my understanding of input 6 RF signal is the same as RF signal received. 7 BY MR. AYERS: 8 Q. Okay. Let's look at "comprises." What's your 9 understanding of the meaning of "comprises"? 10 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 11 THE WITNESS: The customary meaning is that 12 something comprises something, that means includes. 13 MR. AYERS: Right. Includes but is not limited to; is that right? 14 Q. That's correct. 15 Α. Okay. So if we use that meaning, it says: 16 Q. 17 "Wherein the input RF signal includes but is not limited 18 to an RF signal received from broadcast -- terrestrial 19 broadcast" --20 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 21 BY MR. AYERS: 22 Q. -- right? 23 That's correct. That the customary meaning Α. 24 will be that the input RF signal can be another RF 25 signal received from another source.

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 125

So long as an RF signal is received from 1 Ο. 2 terrestrial broadcast -- strike that. 3 In other words, as long as the input RF signal 4 includes an RF signal received from terrestrial 5 broadcast, that first clause would be satisfied; true? 6 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. My understanding of the form 8 is that the receiver should be able to receive a signal 9 from terrestrial broadcast or from the satellite 10 broadcast or from the cable transmission. 11 BY MR. AYERS: 12 0. The receiver should be able to receive those? 13 Α. Yes. 14 This is just referring -- claim 29 just refers Q. 15 to the signal itself; right? That's input to the 16 television receiver; correct? 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: Correct. 19 BY MR. AYERS: 20 Ο. It doesn't modify the receiver itself; true? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes, it does, by claim 1. 23 BY MR. AYERS: 24 Q. And what -- how does it claim -- how does it 25 modify claim -- the receiver of claim 1, other than

1 specifying the source of an RF signal? 2 Because claim 1 recites "television receiver Α. 3 comprising of frequency conversion circuit for receiving 4 an input RF signal." So by reading that in conjunction 5 with claim 29, I construct that as basically the 6 television receiving should be able to receive the input 7 RF signal as specified in claim 29, which is from 8 terrestrial broadcast, from satellite broadcast or from 9 cable television. 10 Q. And so what changes -- what does that propagate 11 through claim 1 by changing the source of the input, the 12 RF signal? MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 13 14 THE WITNESS: A lot, because those, for 15 example, those three broadcast signals have different 16 formats. So a lot of claim 1 is changed based on the 17 format that is received. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. Okay. And where are those changes described in 20 the '792 patent? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: Claim 1, for example, recites 23 that "the signal processor processing the digital 24 representation of the intermediate frequency signal in 25 accordance with the television signal format of the

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 127 1 input RF signal." So clearly because those three 2 broadcast that you just mentioned in claim 29 have 3 different formats, the signal processor of claim 1 has 4 to be able to process those television signals according 5 to a format. 6 BY MR. AYERS: 7 Q. Well, a single source can transmit television 8 signal different formats; true? 9 A. No. What do you mean "a single source can 10 transmit"? For example, a satellite cannot transmit 11 terrestrial broadcast. 12 Q. No, but it can transmit both analog and digital 13 format television; true? 14 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: It's true. 16 BY MR. AYERS: 17 Q. So this frequency conversion circuit of claim 1 18 already has the ability to process both analog -- or 19 different formats from a single source; correct? 20 A. A frequency -- the frequency conversion 21 circuit, yes, has the capability of processing in 22 different formats. 23 Q. All right. So the fact that claim 1 recites 24 receiving an input signal -- the input -- RF signal, 25 encoding information of one or more plurality of

1 formats, that's true whether the source is a single 2 source or multiple sources; right? 3 A. No. For example, I can design a frequency 4 conversion circuit that receives satellite broadcast and 5 then might not be suitable for receiving terrestrial 6 broadcast. They work in different frequency bands. 7 Q. Right. But the same frequency conversion 8 circuit could also receive input RF signal encoding 9 information in a analog television format as well as a 10 digital television format; right? 11 A. Yes. 12 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 13 BY MR. AYERS: Q. So the frequency conversion circuit wouldn't 14 15 need to change in order to accommodate both those 16 formats; true? 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: True. 19 BY MR. AYERS: 20 Q. Okay. And so claim 1 in and of itself wouldn't 21 need to change -- strike that. 22 So given that, what changes need to be made to 23 the frequency conversion circuit of claim 1 if the input 24 signal comprises an RF signal received from terrestrial 25 broadcasts, from satellite broadcast and cable

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 128

1 transmission? 2 Again, the three broadcast signals that you Α. 3 mentioned work in different bands. So if I were to 4 design a circuit that can receive from three different 5 bands, I have to design the frequency circuit, 6 conversion circuit, to be able to do that. 7 Q. Okay. And where is that described in the '792 8 patent? 9 What is "that"? Α. 10 Q. The differences in that frequency conversion 11 circuit to accommodate these three different frequency 12 bands. 13 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 14 THE WITNESS: I think that was known in the art 15 at that time of the invention. 16 BY MR. AYERS: Q. And that's why it's not specifically described 17 18 in the '792 patent? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Why don't we turn to column 4. At line 21 52 it says: 22 "Frequency conversion circuit 110 receives 23 input RF signals on signal input terminal 102." 24 Right? 25 A. Yes.

And the input RF signals can be received from 1 0. 2 terrestrial broadcast or cable transmissions; correct? 3 A. Correct. 4 0. Where does the -- where's the frequency 5 conversion circuit described that receives RF signals 6 from satellite? 7 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: Is not described in the text, but 9 is claimed in claim 29. 10 BY MR. AYERS: Q. So other than in claim 29, it's not described 11 12 in the specification of the '792 patent? 13 A. Again, I didn't look specifically for that 14 information, so I cannot form an opinion. 15 Q. So you formed an opinion about claim 29 that 16 explicitly refers to receiving an input RF signal 17 comprising an RF signal from all three sources but 18 didn't look to how the inventors described the circuit 19 that receives all three signals? 20 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 21 THE WITNESS: No, that was not within my scope 22 of the present IPR. 23 BY MR. AYERS: Q. The patent, in the background, the description 24 25 of the related art, the '792 patent does describe

1 receiving a television signal from all three sources; 2 right? 3 A. Yes. So you'd agree with me that it was well known 4 0. 5 in the art at the time of the '792 patent for a 6 television receiver to receive an RF signal from 7 terrestrial, cable or satellite broadcast television? 8 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: That was known in the art. 10 MR. AYERS: Okay. Q. And the difference being primarily the 11 12 frequency band in which those signals are transmitted? 13 Α. No, the difference is a lot more involved than 14 that, because they involve different formats, completely 15 different modulation schemes. Q. Well, but we've already agreed that different 16 17 formats can be transmitted by a single source; right? 18 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: So, again, if you refer only to 19 20 the frequency conversion circuit, you're right. But 21 your question was a lot broader. If that is the only 22 change. 23 MR. AYERS: Fair enough. Fair enough. 24 Q. So that there'd have to be some change to the 25 signal processor as well to accommodate that different

1 format; is that right? 2 That's correct. Α. Q. Okay. And where are those differences 3 4 described in the '792 patent relating -- the differences 5 between processing one format or another format? 6 Α. The '792 patent claims that the signal 7 processor processes the information according to a 8 format. 9 0. Okav. Is that it? Yes. So that basically the signal processor 10 Α. 11 identifies the format and is able to process the input 12 information according to that particular format. 13 Q. Okay. And it was well known at the time how to 14 process a signal in a given format if you knew what the 15 format was? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. Okay. Let's look now at Thomson, which is 20 Exhibit 1004, tab 2, A2. Are you there? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. At column 1, line 55 of Thomson, it 23 says: 2.4 "Nowadays, a multi-standard TV receiver should 25 be able to function also as a satellite broadcast

receiver." 1 2 Correct? 3 A. Yes. And by "also," do you understand Thomson to 4 0. 5 mean that in addition to terrestrial and cable that the 6 multi-standard TV should be able to function also as a 7 satellite broadcast receiver? 8 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 MR. AYERS: Okay. Q. Claims 24 and 25 of the '792 patent relate to 11 12 Grumman -- the combination of Thomson, Harris and 13 Grumman. Am I correct that you've expressed the same 14 opinions in this 626 matter relating to Grumman as you 15 did in the 615? 16 Α. Yes. 17 So if I asked you all those same questions, Ο. 18 you'd give me the same answers with respect to Grumman? 19 Α. I believe so. 20 Ο. And then at page 34, claims 26 and 28, relate 21 to your opinions on the combination of Thomson, Harris 22 and Zenith. Am I correct that you've expressed the same 23 opinions with respect to Zenith in the 626 case as you 24 did in the 615 case? 25 A. Yes.

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 134

Then on page 39 you have some opinions with 1 Ο. 2 respect to claim 27 related to the combination of 3 Thomson, Harris, Zenith and Birleson, and am I correct 4 that you've expressed the same opinions with respect to 5 Birleson in the 626 as you did in the 615? 6 Α. Yes. Okay. Let's turn to Ground 5, claims 18 and 7 0. 8 19, beginning on page 41. You say, beginning in 9 paragraph 110: 10 "Thomson is concerned with the problem of 11 processing the analog signals using FM demodulation 12 and processing digital signals using QPSK demodulation." 13 14 Correct? A. That's correct. 15 Can we turn back to Thomson, which is at tab 2? 16 Ο. 17 The passage at column 1, lines 34 through 39, that you 18 recite, don't actually refer to this as the problem that 19 Thomson is addressing; correct? 20 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 21 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. What do you mean 22 by "problem that Thomson is addressing"? 23 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Well, you've described this passage as, quote, 24 25 unquote, "the problem" that Thomson is addressing in

1 paragraph 110 of your declaration. 2 That is correct. Α. 3 Q. Okay. And the paragraph that you refer to 4 doesn't use the word "problem," does it? 5 Α. That's correct. However, the whole Thomson 6 patent refers to satellite receiver, basically the 7 satellite -- receiver from satellite broadcast; right? 8 This is the problem that Thomson addresses. And 9 satellite broadcast has this type of modulation, which 10 is FM modulation, for analog format and QPSK modulation 11 for digital format. So I believe that my statement here 12 is very correct. 13 Q. Well, are you -- in other words, are you saying 14 that Thomson is directed to a satellite receiver? That is correct. 15 Α. 16 Okay. And satellite transmissions happen to 0. 17 have FM and OPSK modulation? 18 Α. That is correct. 19 Q. You're not saying that Thomson -- prior to 20 Thomson that FM and QPSK demodulation were unknown, are 21 you? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: No. 24 BY MR. AYERS: 25 Q. So they're not inventing a new FM demodulator?

That's correct. 1 Α. 2 Or a new OPSK demodulator? 0. 3 That's correct. Α. 4 0. Those things were well known at the time of 5 Thomson? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. So it's not trying to come up with a better FM 8 demodulator or better OPSK demodulator; correct? 9 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 10 THE WITNESS: He is trying to come up with a TV 11 receiver suitable for satellite broadcast. 12 MR. AYERS: Right. Q. And, in fact, in the paragraph before the one 13 14 you cite he provides the, quote, unquote, "the object of 15 the invention" in Thomson; true? 16 MR. HABER: Object to form. 17 THE WITNESS: Correct. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. Okay. And it says: 20 "To provide a broadcast receiver of the kind 21 described which is suited for digital and analog 22 input signals and using a common A-to-D converter 23 only for analog and digital transmission via 24 satellite." 25 Right?

That is correct. 1 Α. Okay. That doesn't mention FM modulation or 2 0. 3 QPSK modulation, does it? 4 Α. No. But satellite transmission of analog 5 signal is FM modulation and satellite transmission of 6 digital signal is QPSK modulation. 7 Q. Okay. So I guess I'm just trying to probe 8 that, your statement, that the problem -- the specific 9 problem that Thomson was addressing was processing 10 analog signals using FM demodulation and QPSK 11 demodulation. It was -- really the problem or the 12 object of Thomson was to provide a broadcast receiver of 13 the kind which is suitable for digital and analog input 14 signals? 15 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 16 BY MR. AYERS: 0. True? 17 18 Again, Thomson was concerned with satellite Α. 19 receiver for both analog and digital transmission. 20 Those type of modulations that I mentioned are the type 21 of modulation used in digital and analog transmission of 22 satellite signals, so I think Thomson related to these 23 particular forms of modulations. Just to come back to my statement, the next 24 25 sentence is Thomson objectives to provide FM modulation

1 and QPSK modulation using a common A-to-D converter. So 2 basically I captured the paragraph that you just cite 3 before. 4 MR. AYERS: Can you read that answer back to 5 me? 6 (Whereupon the record was read as follows: 7 "A. Again, Thomson was concerned with 8 satellite receiver for both analog and digital transmission. Those type of modulations that I 9 mentioned are the type of modulation used in digital 10 and analog transmission of satellite signals, so I 11 12 think Thomson related to these particular forms of 13 modulations. 14 Just to come back to my statement, the next sentence is Thomson objectives to provide FM 15 modulation and QPSK modulation using a common A-to-D 16 17 converter. So basically I captured the paragraph 18 that you just cite before.") 19 BY MR. AYERS: 20 0. Where -- I guess I'm -- were you quoting from 21 Thomson when you said that? I'm trying to find that 22 sentence, because I don't see QPSK in that paragraph. 23 No, OPSK, for example, you find in Figure 1. Α. 24 Okay. So you go on to say that: Q. "Thomson's objective is to provide FM 25

modulation and QPSK modulation using a common A-to-D 1 2 converter." 3 Right? A. That's correct. 4 5 Q. And you cite now to this paragraph that I 6 referred to before, column 1, line 29 through 33; right? 7 Α. That's correct. 8 0. And we've already established that that 9 paragraph doesn't refer explicitly to either FM 10 modulation or QPSK modulation; correct? 11 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 12 THE WITNESS: It refers indirectly because it 13 refers to an analog and digital transmission via 14 satellite. 15 MR. AYERS: Okay. 16 THE WITNESS: Those type of transmissions are 17 of the type of modulations I mentioned. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. So that's an artifact of the television signal 20 being transmitted via satellite; is that right? 21 That's correct. Α. 22 And you go on to say: Q. 23 "Thomson teachings of minimizing the number of electronic components would have led a POSITA away 24 25 from using another digital-to-analog converter."

Is that right? 1 2 That's correct. Α. 3 So you're not suggesting that the only Q. 4 components that are included in a commercial embodiment 5 of a television receiver that uses Thomson circuit would 6 contain just the components shown in Figure 1, are you? 7 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: No. 9 MR. AYERS: Okav. Q. A person of ordinary skill in the art would 10 11 know that you need to add some additional components to 12 make it a working television; is that fair? 13 Α. Yes. 14 But you say that they wouldn't have used the Q. 15 digital-to-analog converter; right? 16 That's correct. Α. 17 Now, wouldn't you agree, though, to Q. Okay. 18 drive a speaker that you would need an analog signal at 19 some point to do that? 20 Α. In general, yes. 21 Okay. And if the output of the Thomson circuit 0. 22 is a digital signal, a person of ordinary skill in the 23 art would know that they need to convert that digital 24 signal to an analog signal; true? 25 Α. Yes.

And that same person of ordinary skill in the 1 Ο. 2 art would know to use a digital-to-analog converter to 3 perform that conversion; true? 4 Α. Yes. 5 At paragraph 111 you refer to "claim 18 0. 6 limitation of first and second output terminals provide 7 differential output signals indicative of video and 8 audio information," and you say that that "requires the 9 first output terminal provide signals indicative of both 10 video and audio information and the second output 11 terminal provide signals of both video and audio 12 information"; is that right? 13 Α. That is correct. And which element is that recited in? 14 Q. That is recited at the end of claim 18. 15 Α. "A third driver circuit for driving the analog 16 0. 17 output signals from the second digital-to-analog converter onto the second output terminal"? 18 19 Α. And the next paragraph: 20 "Ran the first and second output terminals 21 provide differential output signals indicative of 22 video and audio information encoded in the RF 23 signal." Q. So these first and second output terminals 24 25 are -- have different functions or carry different

1 signals? 2 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 3 THE WITNESS: The first and second output 4 terminals in claim 18 carry different signals if we're 5 talking about digital TV signal or an analog TV signal. 6 BY MR. AYERS: 7 Q. So are those out -- would you consider those 8 output terminals to be -- the signals to be time 9 division multiplexed onto those output terminals? 10 Α. No. 11 And why not? Q. 12 Α. Because you cannot time division multiplex on 13 analog TV receiver with additional TV receiver at the 14 same time. They do not receive two formats at the same 15 time. Q. Well, the time are mutually exclusive; right? 16 17 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 18 BY MR. AYERS: 19 Q. The signals are still multiplexed onto that 20 terminal? 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. By multiplexing meaning 23 that I watch five minutes analog TV and then 10 minutes 24 digital TV, yes. In that sense, yes. 25 ///

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

1 BY MR. AYERS: 2 0. And would you agree with me that it was well 3 known in the art to multiplex two or more signals onto a 4 single output terminal if those signals were mutually 5 exclusive in time? 6 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: Have to provide me with the 8 reference in order to make that determination. 9 BY MR. AYERS: Q. As a person of ordinary skill in the art, you 10 11 couldn't answer that question without a reference? 12 A. You have to know exactly what -- are you asking 13 in -- at the time of the invention? 14 Q. Yes, at that time. At the time of the invention I don't know to 15 Α. 16 make that determination, unless you point to me a 17 circuit that is similar enough to what we're talking 18 about. 19 0. Would you agree that pin count at the time of 20 the '792 was an important design parameter for an 21 integrated circuit? 22 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: Yes. And that is exactly one of 24 the features of the patent '792; that at one point I 25 think they claim they can do a chip with only three

1 terminals, except power and ground. 2 BY MR. AYERS: 3 Q. What are the advantages of having fewer pins on 4 a package or an integrated circuit chip? 5 A. Cost. 6 Q. Board space? 7 Α. Yes. 8 And so would you at least agree with me that 0. 9 there was, at the time of the '792 patent, a motivation 10 for a person of ordinary skill in the art to design a 11 circuit with as few terminal pins as possible? 12 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 BY MR. AYERS: 15 Q. And would you also agree with me that if you 16 had more signals to output than pins on that package, 17 that the signals that were mutually exclusive in time 18 were likely candidates to be multiplexed onto a 19 particular pin? 20 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 21 THE WITNESS: I have to look at the exact 22 configuration that you're talking about because it's not 23 that simple to multiplex two different signals, even if 24 they're mutually exclusive in time. 25 ///

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 144

1 BY MR. AYERS: 2 They could have different -- well, strike that. 0. 3 So would you agree with me that the Thomson 4 receiver is only processing one television signal in one 5 format at a time? б MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No, Thomson seems to process both 8 analog and digital television signals. 9 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Simultaneously it's processing both analog 10 11 signals or analog television format and digital 12 television format? I don't see any circuit in Thomson to select 13 Α. 14 between one demodulator and the partial demodulator, the 15 partial demodulator on the other hand, so they might be 16 processing at the same time. 17 Q. Even though a typical television receiver would 18 only display video from one -- in one format at a time? 19 You think it would nonetheless process in both formats? 20 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 21 THE WITNESS: I'd have to look at what you call 22 a typical TV receiver. Many TV receivers have 23 picture-in-picture and other features that unless I look 24 at the technical specification, I cannot answer your 25 question.

1 BY MR. AYERS: 2 O. Okay. Would you agree with me that at the time 3 of the '792 patent that compatibility with existing 4 interface chips was an important design consideration in 5 designing a television circuit? 6 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: What is your question again? 8 BY MR. AYERS: 9 0. Would you agree with me that a person of 10 ordinary skill in the art would consider compatibility 11 with existing circuits in designing a television 12 receiver? 13 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by "existing 14 15 circuits"? You want circuits to be compatible with what 16 other circuits? 17 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Other circuits that are required to implement a 18 19 commercially available or a television that's going to 20 be sold commercially. 21 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: I have to look exactly at what 23 component are you referring to. 24 BY MR. AYERS: Q. Would you agree with me that standards are an 25

1 important consideration in designing commercially 2 available products? 3 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 4 THE WITNESS: In general, yes. 5 BY MR. AYERS: 6 Q. And one of the advantages of designing to a 7 standard is that there are compatible chips that could 8 be used that are likewise compatible with that standard? 9 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 10 THE WITNESS: You're referring to a standard. 11 The chip is functioning within the standard? I'm not 12 sure. What standard are you referring to? 13 MR. AYERS: Any standard. 14 THE WITNESS: For example, any standard, the 15 standard for satellite TV, I have to have, in order to 16 receive a satellite TV signal, I have to design a chip 17 which is conforming to that standard. MR. AYERS: Right. 18 19 Q. And there are -- because that satellite 20 broadcast is standardized, component manufacturers can 21 design to that standard; right? 22 Α. That's correct. 23 Q. Okay. And that allows -- and that results, 24 typically, in multiple suppliers for a given component; 25 right?

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 147

1 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: That is possible, yes. 3 BY MR. AYERS: Q. And those -- let's take a tuner, for example. 4 5 If a tuner has a standard output -- I don't want to say 6 standard, but -- strike that. I'll move on. 7 Claim 19 adds a low-pass filter to claim 18; is 8 that right? 9 A. Yes, claim 19 specifies a low-pass filter 10 coupled between the first digital-to-analog converter 11 and the first and second driver circuits. 12 Q. And what's the purpose of the low-pass filter 13 in claim 19? To provide a low-pass filtering function. 14 Α. 15 And you would agree with me it was not uncommon Ο. 16 to provide a low-pass filter at the output of a 17 digital-to-analog converter at the time of the '792 18 patent? 19 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: That depends on the application. 21 BY MR. AYERS: 22 Q. Which applications was it known to use a 23 low-pass filter after a digital-to-analog converter? 24 Α. I don't know. You have to give me an example 25 and I can tell you that application would require a

1 low-pass filter or would not require a low-pass filter. 2 Q. Under what circumstances would it require a 3 low-pass filter, in your opinion? 4 Α. Again, depends on the application, depends on 5 the actual technical specifications. 6 Q. And I take it you've designed circuits that 7 have a low-pass filter after the output of a 8 digital-to-analog converter? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Q. And what were those applications? For example, transmitter applications. When 11 Α. 12 you want to do a modulation, you put a D-to-A converter, 13 you put on a filter, you put into a mixer. 14 Q. So would you say that it's in applications 15 which require low noise? 16 MR. HABER: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Not necessarily. May require a 18 finite bandwidth. May have a host of other technical 19 specifications. 20 BY MR. AYERS: 21 Q. Okay. Would you agree, though, if the 22 specifications called for that, a person of ordinary 23 skill in the art would know to use a low-pass filter to 24 provide a low-pass filtering function? 25 MR. HABER: Objection. Form.

THE WITNESS: Not necessarily. Again, a 1 2 low-pass filter function can be obtained by a low-pass 3 filter but can be obtained by other means. So, again, 4 without a specific example I cannot give you a definite 5 answer. 6 MR. AYERS: Okay. Why don't we take a break. 7 Let me see if I can wrap this up. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 MR. AYERS: Back on the record. 10 Well, I searched my memory bank, couldn't come 11 up with another intelligent question, so I'll pass the 12 witness. 13 MR. HABER: All right. Let's take a few 14 minutes and take some time, go over my notes. I may 15 have some redirect. Let's take a short break again, if 16 you don't mind. 17 MR. AYERS: Okay. 18 (Brief recess.) 19 20 EXAMINATION 21 22 BY MR. HABER: 23 Q. Dr. Opris, you recall earlier in the day giving 24 some testimony about the '585 patent, claim 13; right? 25 Α. Yes.

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Page 150

And you were asked about the Zenith reference, 1 0. 2 which is in tab 7 there. And at the end of the Zenith 3 reference, in column 5, there is a claim there, claim 7. 4 Take a quick look at that. 5 Α. Yes. 6 0. In claim 7 there are two different means, 7 elements there which correspond to two different 8 structures, and I wanted to ask you: The second one, 9 "the means for controlling operation of said RF switch," 10 can you identify for me where in Zenith -- what element 11 in Zenith is the means for controlling the operation of 12 the RF switch? Specifically can look at Figure 1 or 13 Figure 2. A. So I assume that the RF switch is the switch 14 15 42, for example, Figure 2, and the means for controlling 16 the operation is provided by the microprocessor 22. 17 0. And "the other structural element of this 18 claim, the means for developing a control signal," can 19 you identify for me what the means for developing a 20 control signal is? 21 Is the sync detect circuit 20. Α. 22 Q. Earlier in the day I think you may have 23 testified that the microprocessor is the means for 24 developing a control signal indicative of the type of 25 said tuner signal; is that correct?

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 152 No, it's the sync detect, circuit 20. 1 Α. 2 And the microprocessor controls the operation 0. 3 of the RF switch, what does the microprocessor do to 4 control the operation of the RF switch? 5 A. Microprocessor just issues a 1 or a 0 signal to 6 flip the switch. Q. Now, going back, another claim of the '585, 7 8 claim 15. Before we move on to claim 15, you don't 9 agree with the statement that the microprocessor 10 develops a control signal indicative of the type of a 11 tuner signal; right? 12 Α. No. 13 MR. AYERS: Objection. Form. 14 BY MR. HABER: 15 Q. No, you don't agree? No, I do not. 16 Α. 17 Now, claim 15 discusses detecting carrier Q. 18 signals, and earlier you may have testified that 19 anything coming out of a demodulator has or it does not 20 have a carrier signal in it. I want to direct your 21 attention to Figure 2 of the '585 patent. There's an 22 arrow coming out of the top of the demodulator in Figure 23 2. A. You're talking about demodulator 66? 24

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

25

Ο.

Yes.

1 Α. Okay. 2 So there's an arrow coming out of the top of 0. 3 demodulator 66? 4 Α. Yes. 5 0. Does the signal on that arrow have a detectable 6 carrier signal? Actually, strike that. 7 Does the signal on that arrow have information 8 about the carrier signal in the underlying data? 9 MR. AYERS: Object to the form. 10 THE WITNESS: Does that signal has information 11 about the carrier? No. 12 BY MR. HABER: 13 Q. Looking back at claim 15, is the signal coming 14 out of demodulator 66 a --15 A. So --16 O. Go ahead. 17 I'm sorry, which signal you're talking about? Α. 18 I think you're talking about the signal that goes from 19 the demodulators to the standard selection circuit. 20 That information has carrier information because that's 21 how the standard selection circuit operates. However, 22 the output of the demodulators are the video/audio 23 signals that are on the right. They do not have carrier 24 information. 25 0. I think there was some confusion there. So

1 your earlier answer was referring to these three arrows 2 on the right? 3 A. Correct. Those are the output of the 4 demodulators. 5 Q. And so the arrow coming from the top of the 6 demodulator? 7 Α. The arrow that comes from the top of the 8 demodulator, it's an internal signal to the 9 demodulators. It's not the output of the demodulator. 10 Yes, it come out of the demodulator, but is not the main 11 output of the demodulators, which are the baseband 12 signals. Basically, the demodulators sometimes are 13 co-demodulators (sic), so basically they recover the 14 carrier by themselves and they can send that information 15 or a signal containing that information to the standard 16 selection circuit. 17 Q. And then the baseband signals on the right, 18 what you refer to as the output of the demodulator, 19 those don't have carrier signals? 20 Α. In general, they do not have carrier. 21 Regarding -- I'm going to ask about another Q. 22 claim, claim 11, of the '585 patent. Now, regarding 23 claim 11 of the '585 patent, you were asked questions on 24 the Harris reference, which is tab 3 in your binder. 25 You were asked questions about the information on page

1 5, specifically the two paragraphs in the second column 2 there. And there was a sentence in particular. Just 3 read the sentence here. 4 "In systems where the second IF filter stage 5 consists of a bank of filters to support various 6 operational modes, cost and board space can be saved" --7 8 Says "be." -- "reconfiguring in a single DDF to implement 9 the filter required by each operational mode." 10 Now, I want to point up to Figure 1 of Harris. 11 12 Figure 1 is identified as a high level block diagram of 13 a single channel receiver. Can you tell me if what's 14 depicted here in Figure 1 processes more than one 15 format? 16 I'm sorry, can you repeat the question? Α. 17 What's here in Figure 1, diagram of a single 0. 18 channel receiver, this processes one format; right? 19 MR. AYERS: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 BY MR. HABER: 22 Q. Now, if you go to -- back to where we were 23 looking before on page 5, the first full paragraph 24 there, can you explain what that first paragraph is 25 describing with regard to Figure 1?

Page 156

MR. AYERS: Objection. Form. 1 2 THE WITNESS: Page 5, the first paragraph? 3 MR. HABER: Yes. THE WITNESS: That starts with: "The DDF 4 5 consists of a cascade of two low-pass filter stages."? 6 MR. HABER: Yes. 7 THE WITNESS: This paragraph describes the 8 functionality of the DDF. 9 BY MR. HABER: Q. When it says there's a cascade of two low-pass 10 11 filter stages? 12 A. Yes, that means there are two low-pass filters 13 cascaded in one following the other. 14 Q. And then in the second paragraph, where it says 15 that this bank of filters can be implemented as a single 16 DDF, what is that referring to? A. I think it refers to the fact that for certain 17 18 application a multi- -- a bank of filters can be 19 implemented to a single device. 20 Q. For example, looking at Figure 1, having these 21 filters cascaded in series here could be replaced here 22 with a single DDF; right? 23 MR. AYERS: Objection. Form. 24 THE WITNESS: Which filters are you pointing 25 to?

MR. HABER: I'm looking at the -- at Figure 1. 1 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 BY MR. HABER: So, for example, in paragraph 5 it says if the 4 0. 5 filter's following second IF mixer, so all the 6 filters after second IF mixer --7 Α. Okay. Q. -- those could be replaced with a single DDF, 8 9 is what this paragraph is saying; right? Well, there are two filters that follows the 10 Α. 11 second IF mixer. One is a band-pass filter bank. And 12 there are other filters that seem to be after the 13 demodulator or inside the demodulator. The band-pass 14 filter bank that is specified in Figure 1 cannot be 15 implemented by the DDF because the DDF, it's a low-pass 16 filter, whereas the filter banks are specified as 17 band-pass filters. Q. Could you implement what's here in Figure 1 18 19 with a plurality of DDFs? 20 MR. AYERS: Objection. Form. 21 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not sure where you 22 want to put the DDFs in the Figure 1. Which filter in 23 the Figure 1 do you want to replace with the DDF? 24 BY MR. HABER: Q. Look at the second full paragraph on page 5, 25

1 the system that says -- "in systems where the second IF 2 filter stage consists of a bank of filters," the bank of 3 filters is referring to the analog filters; right, in 4 Figure 1? 5 MR. AYERS: Objection. Form. б THE WITNESS: Figure 1 bank -- band-pass filter 7 bank, and I assume referring to bank of filters, are 8 analog filters, yes. 9 BY MR. HABER: Q. So what Harris says in the rest of that 10 11 sentence is that you use a DDF -- a single DDF to 12 replace that bank of filters? 13 MR. AYERS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Yes, but they don't describe 14 15 exactly how to do that because, first of all, the DDFs 16 are low-pass filter rather than band-pass filters, and 17 then they do not describe A-to-D converter that is 18 needed to translate from analog domain to a digital 19 domain. 20 BY MR. HABER: 21 Q. Okay. But that sentence isn't talking about a 22 plurality of channel filters; right? 23 Absolutely not. Α. Q. When Harris talks about a plurality of channel 24 25 filters, for example, it does what's in Figure 6; right?

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016 Page 159 That's correct. Figure 1 clearly refers to a 1 Α. 2 single channel receiver. 3 Q. And you recall being asked questions about the 4 Grumman reference? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Ο. Grumman refers to a single adaptive filter; 7 right? 8 That's correct. Α. There's not more than one filter in Grumman? 9 0. 10 Α. No. MR. AYERS: Objection. Form. 11 12 BY MR. HABER: 13 Q. And in Grumman it refers to two banks which are 14 all part of a single filter that affect adaptability; 15 right? 16 A. That's correct. 17 MR. AYERS: Objection. Form. 18 BY MR. HABER: 19 Q. You recall earlier you were asked about a data 20 sheet for a Harris component? You recall that? 21 A. I remember that. 22 Q. And do you recall that you were asked about 23 real and imaginary functionality in that -- described in 24 that data sheet; right? A. Which is the data sheet? 25

Thirteen. I think you were asked specifically 1 0. 2 about page 13. 3 A. Yes, I remember that. 4 0. Does the system that uses this component have 5 to have -- have to implement any of that functionality? 6 A. Which system and which functionality are you 7 referring to? 8 Q. The functionality described here on page 13. 9 Specifically, I'm asking about the Harris reference 10 that's actually at issue in this IPR. Assuming that 11 this device is actually used -- for example, in Figure 1 12 of the Harris reference, does it actually have to 13 implement any of that functionality? 14 Α. No. 15 Does Figure 1 of Harris actually require that? Ο. 16 Α. No. 17 Do any of the figures require that? Q. 18 Α. No. 19 MR. HABER: All right. I think that's all I 20 have for today, and I think we're done. 21 MR. AYERS: I just have one follow-up question. 22 I don't think we need to switch. 23 /// 24 /// 25 ///

1 FURTHER EXAMINATION 2 3 BY MR. AYERS: 0. I just wanted to follow up on one of the 4 5 questions you had regarding Zenith. You were asked some 6 questions about claim 7 of Zenith, tab 7. So you were 7 asked some questions about claim 7 of Zenith, in column 8 5. 9 A. Yes. Q. You recall that? And so it's your testimony 10 11 that the structure that corresponds to the means for 12 developing a control signal indicative of the type of 13 said tuner signal is the sync detector 20? 14 Α. That's what Zenith refers to, yes. 15 And so the output of the sync detector is a 0. 16 control signal indicative of the type of said tuner 17 signal? According to the Zenith patent, yes. 18 Α. 19 MR. AYERS: Okay. Thank you. That's all I 20 have. 21 MR. HABER: I think we're done. 22 (Whereupon at the hour of 3:45 p.m. the 23 deposition was concluded.) 24 /// 25 ///

| | ION E. OPRIS, PH.D 01/13/2016 Page 162 |
|----|--|
| 1 | Declaration |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | I hereby declare I am the deponent in the within |
| 6 | matter; that I have read the foregoing deposition and |
| 7 | know the contents thereof, and I declare that the same |
| 8 | is true of my knowledge, except as to the matters which |
| 9 | are therein stated upon my information or belief, and as |
| 10 | to those matters, I believe it to be true. |
| 11 | I declare under the penalties of perjury of the |
| 12 | State of California that the foregoing is true and |
| 13 | correct. |
| 14 | Executed on the day of , 2016 |
| 15 | at , California. |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | Witness |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 1 | |

| 1 | |
|----|--|
| 2 | I, Philip D. Norris, a Certified Shorthand |
| 3 | Reporter, License No. 4980, certify: |
| 4 | That, prior to being examined, Ion E. Opris, Ph.D., |
| 5 | the witness named in the foregoing deposition, was by me |
| б | duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and |
| 7 | nothing but the truth; |
| 8 | That said deposition is a true record of the |
| 9 | testimony given and was taken before me on Wednesday, |
| 10 | January 13, 2016, at 9:00 a.m., before the following |
| 11 | parties: Benjamin Harber, Esq., and Michael R. Fleming, |
| 12 | Esq., representing Cresta Technology Corporation, and |
| 13 | Peter J. Ayers, Esq., representing Silicon Laboratories, |
| 14 | and was thereafter reduced to typewriting via |
| 15 | computer-aided transcription under my direction; |
| 16 | I further certify that I have not been disqualified |
| 17 | as specified under Rule 28 of the Federal Rules of Civil |
| 18 | Procedure. |
| 19 | I further certify that I am not interested in the |
| 20 | event of the action |
| 21 | Dated this 19th day of January 2016. |
| 22 | Pingo. De |
| 23 | |
| 24 | Philip D. Norris CSR NO. 4980 |
| 25 | |
| | |

| 1 | Errata Sheet |
|----|--|
| 2 | |
| 3 | NAME OF CASE: SILICON LABORATORIES vs. CRESTA TECHNOLOGY |
| 4 | DATE OF DEPOSITION: 01/13/2016 |
| 5 | NAME OF WITNESS: Ion E. Opris, PH.D. |
| 6 | Reason Codes: |
| 7 | 1. To clarify the record. |
| 8 | 2. To conform to the facts. |
| 9 | 3. To correct transcription errors. |
| 10 | Page Line Reason |
| 11 | From to |
| 12 | Page Line Reason |
| 13 | From to |
| 14 | Page Line Reason |
| 15 | From to |
| 16 | Page Line Reason |
| 17 | From to |
| 18 | Page Line Reason |
| 19 | From to |
| 20 | Page Line Reason |
| 21 | From to |
| 22 | Page Line Reason |
| 23 | From to |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| | |

| | 102 | 14 | 151:21 152:1 161:13 |
|---|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| \$ | 129:23 | 16:9 24:12 37:13,22 | |
| · | | 39:4 71:24 72:5,15 | 2015-00615 |
| \$10,000 | 104 | 96:15 97:11 107:19,21 | 7:11 |
| 6:17 | 97:12 | 108:20,21 120:19 | 2015-00626 |
| - | 1053 | 14A | 7:16 119:10 |
| \$250 | 60:7 | 37:18 39:4 | 2015-13 |
| 6:24 | 106 | 37.10 39.4 | 96:12 |
| | 97:19 99:3,5,13,20,25 | 14B | |
| 0 | 100:8 101:8,15 102:3 | 37:19 | 2015-9 |
| | 104:20 105:21 107:11 | 15 | 69:7 |
| 0 | 108:7,24 109:5 110:2 | 44:11,16 53:22,23 | 2016 |
| 83:2 89:2,8,11,18,20 | | 54:11 55:15 57:11 | 4:1 119:1 |
| 90:3 152:5 | 107 | 71:24 72:5,15 152:8,17 | |
| | 96:7 106:8 | 153:13 | 2032 |
| | 108 | 40 | 8:1,8,9 60:19 119:16 |
| 1 | 100:24 101:7,13 | 16 | 2034-2 |
| | 102:15,21 103:9,13,16, | 37:10 39:6 75:10 | 46:6 |
| 1 | 25 104:6,13 | 17 | |
| 8:15,16 12:13 21:8,20 | 109 | 59:17 | 22 |
| 22:5 34:25 35:19,22,23 | 99:11,13,20,25 100:8, | 18 | 37:23 38:6,23 39:3,21 |
| 36:5 37:9,13 38:15 | 25 101:9,16 102:3,14, | 37:10 134:7 141:5,15 | 40:1,13 41:13,19 42:12, |
| 39:20 43:20 70:25 | 19 104:13,14,17,19,23 | 142:4 148:7 | 15,20 43:7 49:9 53:15 151:16 |
| 72:20 73:17 75:9,22 | 105:20 107:11 109:6 | | 151.16 |
| 76:3,7 79:18 83:2 89:3, | 110:4 116:11 | 19 | 24 |
| 14,18,20 90:20 93:10, | | 60:23 84:17 134:8 | 133:11 |
| 14,20,22 94:23 102:8, 10 109:13,25 119:18,21 | 11 | 148:7,9,13 | 25 |
| 120:20,21,22 121:14, | 62:2,3,6 75:16 76:3,11, | 1:45 | 133:11 |
| 22,24 122:14 125:22,25 | 14,18,23 77:6 78:4,16 | 119:2 | |
| 126:2,11,16,22 127:3, | 101:21 103:8 111:8 | | 26 |
| 17,23 128:20,23 132:22 | 115:9 154:22,23 | 1A | 133:20 |
| 134:17 138:23 139:6 | 110 | 87:15,16,24 88:14 | 27 |
| 140:6 151:12 152:5 | 102:20 129:22 134:9 | 1B | 9:25 11:21 116:21 |
| 155:11,12,14,17,25 | 135:1 | 83:3 88:15 | 134:2 |
| 156:20 157:1,14,18,22, | 111 | | 20 |
| 23 158:4,6 159:1 | 97:12 108:9 141:5 | 2 | 28 |
| 160:11,15 | 97.12 108.9 141.5 | | 85:17 120:15 133:20 |
| 10 | 112 | | 29 |
| 24:8 34:25 62:6 88:16 | 108:11 | 2 | 120:16,19,21 121:22 |
| 102:4,6,9 142:23 | 12 | 12:17 14:10,15 25:25 | 122:9,16 125:14 126:5, |
| | 16:9 26:6 28:3 39:5 | 27:2 36:12 37:10,25 | 7 127:2 130:9,11,15 |
| 10-bit | 62:2 75:20 90:8 92:16, | 38:15 39:2,8,15 47:2 | 139:6 |
| 75:10 | 19 101:24 | 48:22 52:17 70:17 | |
| 1004 | | 75:17,19,25 76:7,11,17, 23 77:6 105:5 107:3,4, | 3 |
| 70:17 132:20 | 124 | 5,6,10,13 109:5,11 | |
| | 116:10,24 | 110:9,11,20 112:25 | 3 |
| 1005 | 13 | 119:24 120:8,9 132:20 | 35:19 37:10,25 38:15 |
| 49:14 67:9 70:3 95:7 | 4:1 13:21,25 14:6,14 | 134:16 151:13,15 | 39:19 41:6 49:14,22 |
| 1008 | 19:19,25 21:2 24:12 | 152:21,23 | 67:9 70:23 71:4 73:7 |
| 79:7,15 | 34:2 39:19 44:15 47:25 | | 75:20 80:14,19,20,23 |
| | 48:2 54:3,9,12 68:11 | 20 | 81:4 95:6 97:11 154:24 |
| 1015 | 95:24 107:22 119:1 | 16:25 38:13,16 39:13 | |
| 95:25 | 150:24 160:2,8 | 42:15,20 53:22 54:19 | 30 |
| | | 55:15 87:9 115:9 | 61:1 97:21 98:24 |

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

| | ION E. OINED, IN | 1.D. = 01/13/2016 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100:14,19 102:2,18 103:12 108:11,24 109:12,25 116:1 31 60:24 320 65:9 33 139:6 34 47:7 133:20 134:17 37 62:1 38 39:2 87:15 88:20 39 80:15,21 134:1,17 3:45 161:22 4 4 3 0:1,13 70:23 75:23 76:4,6,12,25 77:7 80:15,20 83:15 87:6 88:2 129:20 | 52 105:6 129:21 55 30:3 75:24 132:22 58 30:13 585 5:4 7:11,12 11:22,24 12:1,8 13:16,19,21 14:10 15:23 16:5 19:6 22:23 23:2 24:25 25:25 27:1 28:3,8,22 29:3 30:2 32:17,21 33:2 47:25 50:21 53:23 55:11,17,23 58:9 60:11, 16 61:18 62:3 64:25 75:15 77:12,23 90:9,13 92:8,12 97:7 114:23 150:24 152:7,21 154:22,23 6 6 36:12 49:19,20,23,24 79:6 85:13 95:8 158:25 6,369,857 60:6 | 16:22 34:5 42:9,19 48:22 49:25 83:15 94:23 95:7,8,10 119:22 151:2,3,6 161:6,7 70 15:1 73 12:11,25 13:7 12:11,25 13:7 15:1 75 13:7 792 5:4 7:16 13:17 119:10 120:16,21 126:20 129:7,18 130:12,25 131:5 132:4,6 133:11 143:20,24 144:9 148:17 8 16:8,19 18:3 71:10,16, 21 72:6,14,20 74:7,9,23 75:9 97:20 83 33:25 44:9 9 | A A-to-d 136:22 138:1,16 139:1 158:17 A.M. 4:2 A1 13:19 47:24 a106 105:17 A14 8:1 A15 45:23 A2 132:20 A3 49:22 A9 60:5 ability 127:18 able 100:20 113:22 125:8,12 |
| 39 | 75:15 77:12,23 90:9,13 92:8,12 97:7 114:23 | 129:7,18 130:12,25 131:5 132:4,6 133:11 | 45:23 |
| 3:45 | 154:22,23 | 148:17 | 132:20 A3 |
| 4 | | | - |
| 30:1,13 70:23 75:23 76:4,6,12,25 77:7 80:15,20 83:15 87:6 | 36:12 49:19,20,23,24 79:6 85:13 95:8 158:25 6,369,857 60:6 615 8:5 119:19 120:4 133:15,24 134:5 626 119:19 120:3 133:14,23 134:5 64 14:21 26:25 30:15,23 56:3,14 90:16 91:6,10, | 16:8,19 18:3 71:10,16, 21 72:6,14,20 74:7,9,23 75:9 97:20 83 | ability 127:18 able |
| 5 | 16 | | 63:15 83:18,20,21 |
| 5 | 66 55:24 152:24 153:3,14 | 9 16:8,19 18:4 34:25 69:6 | accessed 84:6 |
| 16:8,9,19 17:8 23:5,24 26:6,20 27:6,12,18 28:2,9 29:17,21 42:5 50:9 55:12,15 58:25 67:9 71:5,7,9 84:16 | 67 88:16 68 14:14,21 16:22 24:1 | 93 55:1 97 66:20 70:18 | accommodate 128:15 129:11 131:25 accurate 61:9 69:19 116:16,18 |
| 90:18 91:24 119:18,21 134:7 151:3 155:1,23 156:2 157:4,25 161:8 5,381,357 | 30:18,25 7 | 9:00 4:2 | ACD 97:21,24 98:24 100:14, 19 102:2,18,25 103:4, |
| 79:6,16 | 7 | | 12,18 104:1 108:11,24 |

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

| | • | | |
|--|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| 109:10,12,18,25 | 30:21 31:4 33:1,13 | 128:9 134:11 135:10 | appropriate |
| 110:20,25 111:9,17,24 | 34:14 35:1,12 40:24 | 136:21,23 137:4,10,13, | 30:15,23 33:10 |
| 112:11,19 113:19,21 | 41:12,24 43:6,23 44:19 | 19,21 138:8,11 139:13 | architecture |
| 116:1,3,24 | 46:9 48:24 55:9 56:7,13 | 140:18,24 141:16 | 79:3 88:14,15 |
| activating | 61:12 62:14,25 63:7,19 | 142:5,13,23 145:8,10, | 79.5 00.14,15 |
| 18:9 | 64:14,24 66:10 70:22 | 11 158:3,8,18 | argued |
| 10.9 | 71:15 77:11,14 80:1,9 | analog-to-digital | 115:4 |
| active | 82:4,9,16 83:6 85:19 | 121:1,18 | argument |
| 49:17 50:15 51:3 52:20 | 86:17 88:13 89:7,10,13, | 121.1,18 | argument |
| actual | 16 92:23 93:5 94:18 | analyze | 69:4 |
| 23:6 77:11 121:12 | 103:24 104:6,23 110:20 | 52:8 | Argumentative |
| | 112:2 115:1 117:16 | analyzaa | 28:7 |
| 149:5 | 123:5 131:4 140:17 | analyzes | |
| actuating | 143:2,19 144:8,15 | 102:2 | arrangement |
| 118:3 | 145:3 146:2,9,25 | ANGELES | 6:20 |
| | 148:15 149:21 152:9,15 | 4:1 119:1 | arrow |
| adaptability | agreed | | 152:22 153:2,5,7 154:5 |
| 159:14 | agreed | answer | 7 |
| adaptive | 131:16 | 10:8,14,18,20 26:11,17 | |
| 80:10,16,24 81:3,5,18, | ahead | 27:23,25 61:9 69:20 | arrows |
| 21,24 83:16,19 84:19, | 153:16 | 84:24 85:8 88:8 93:3 | 154:1 |
| 21 89:22 159:6 | | 107:11 110:7 138:4 | art |
| | air | 143:11 145:24 150:5 | 11:25 13:13 17:10 |
| add | 56:25 57:6 | 154:1 | 18:18 25:6 30:22 36:17 |
| 121:22 140:11 | algorithm | answered | 59:2,25 76:2,10,22 77: |
| addition | 84:21 | 28:1,16 | 78:3 129:14 130:25 |
| 133:5 | | | 131:5,9 140:10,23 |
| | allow | answers | 141:2 143:3,10 144:10 |
| additional | 26:11 88:24 | 133:18 | 146:10 149:23 |
| 7:15 36:17 114:7 | allows | antenna | |
| 121:23 140:11 142:13 | 89:22 97:15 147:23 | 117:10 | artifact |
| address | | - | 139:19 |
| 85:14,19,20 | alternative | appear | asked |
| | 84:5,7 | 29:16,21 30:9,11 | 28:15 64:11 133:17 |
| addresses | alternatively | appears | 151:1 154:23,25 159:3 |
| 120:16 135:8 | 105:11,24 | 15:22 29:23,25 | 19,22 160:1 161:5,7 |
| addressing | | | |
| 86:4 134:19,22,25 | amplifier | application | asking |
| 137:9 | 71:5,7,9 106:8 | 63:19,24 64:11,21 65:5 | 143:12 160:9 |
| 107.9 | analog | 80:16,24 96:14 148:20, | assigned |
| adds | 20:13,16 21:22,23 22:1, | 25 149:4 156:18 | |
| 148:7 | 2,12 23:13,17 31:14,15, | applications | 13.1 |
| adiuete | 18,20 32:4 34:12,16,20 | 65:21 148:22 149:10, | assume |
| adjusts | 35:3,9,15,23 36:8 37:9, | 11,14 | 22:4 23:12 69:3 151:14 |
| 100:24 | 10 38:9,14 39:6,22 40:9 | 1,14 | 158:7 |
| advantages | 41:7 43:17,20 52:9,12, | applied | Assuming |
| 144:3 147:6 | 13,20,21 53:4 58:13 | 47:10 | 160:10 |
| offeet | 72:9 98:13,19 99:14,21 | applies | 100.10 |
| affect | 100:1,9,21 101:9,15 | applies | assumption |
| 159:14 | 102:4,11 103:1,10 | 30:15,23 33:10 | 52:5 107:1 |
| ago | 102.4,11 103.1,10 | apply | attention |
| - | | 12:7 91:19 | attention |
| 5:22 8:24 9:13 | 106:14 109:21 111:3, | | 152:21 |
| | 10 10 110-04 440-5 44 | | |
| agree | 10,19 112:21 113:5,14, | applying | attenuator |
| 5:22 8:24 9:13 agree 17:7,19 21:3 22:6 23:6 26:5,19 28:19,21 29:15 | 10,19 112:21 113:5,14, 15,16,17,23 114:2 116:5,12 127:12,18 | applying 45:5 | attenuator 102:20 |

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

| TON E | OPRIS. | PHD | _ | 01/13/2016 |
|--------|--------|--------|---|------------|
| TON R. | OFKID, | EII.D. | | 01/15/2010 |

| 100:3,6,13,18 101:3,11, 19 102:24 103:7,17 104:5,10,22 105:4 106:2,17 109:9 110:15, 24 111:15,22 112:7,18, 25 113:8,20 114:17 115:19 116:8 117:20 118:7 119:7 121:10,16 122:2 123:2,4,10,19 124:1,7,13,21 125:11, 19,23 126:18 127:6,16 128:13,19 129:16 130:10,23 131:10,23 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 161:3,19 | 100:1 131:12 band-pass 71:10,12,16,21 72:6,13, 20 74:7,9,22 99:5,14,21 100:9 105:10,21 106:4 157:11,13,17 158:6,16 bands 128:6 129:3,5,12 bandwidth 104:20 114:14 149:18 bank 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, -14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 baseband | better 136:7,8 billed 6:13 billing 6:19,21 binary 32:20,22 binder 5:16 154:24 Birleson 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 bit |
|--|--|--|
| 104:5,10,22 105:4 106:2,17 109:9 110:15, 24 111:15,22 112:7,18, 25 113:8,20 114:17 115:19 116:8 117:20 118:7 119:7 121:10,16 122:2 123:2,4,10,19 124:1,7,13,21 125:11, 19,23 126:18 127:6,16 128:13,19 129:16 130:10,23 131:10,23 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 71:10,12,16,21 72:6,13, 20 74:7,9,22 99:5,14,21 100:9 105:10,21 106:4 157:11,13,17 158:6,16 bands 128:6 129:3,5,12 bandwidth 104:20 114:14 149:18 bank 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, 14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | billed 6:13 billing 6:19,21 binary 32:20,22 binder 5:16 154:24 Birleson 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 106:2,17 109:9 110:15, 24 111:15,22 112:7,18, 25 113:8,20 114:17 115:19 116:8 117:20 118:7 119:7 121:10,16 122:2 123:2,4,10,19 124:1,7,13,21 125:11, 19,23 126:18 127:6,16 128:13,19 129:16 130:10,23 131:10,23 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 71:10,12,16,21 72:6,13, 20 74:7,9,22 99:5,14,21 100:9 105:10,21 106:4 157:11,13,17 158:6,16 bands 128:6 129:3,5,12 bandwidth 104:20 114:14 149:18 bank 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, 14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | 6:13 billing 6:19,21 binary 32:20,22 binder 5:16 154:24 Birleson 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 24 111:15,22 112:7,18, 25 113:8,20 114:17 115:19 116:8 117:20 118:7 119:7 121:10,16 122:2 123:2,4,10,19 124:1,7,13,21 125:11, 19,23 126:18 127:6,16 128:13,19 129:16 130:10,23 131:10,23 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 20 74:7,9,22 99:5,14,21 100:9 105:10,21 106:4 157:11,13,17 158:6,16 bands 128:6 129:3,5,12 bandwidth 104:20 114:14 149:18 bank 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, -14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | 6:13 billing 6:19,21 binary 32:20,22 binder 5:16 154:24 Birleson 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 25 113:8,20 114:17 115:19 116:8 117:20 118:7 119:7 121:10,16 122:2 123:2,4,10,19 124:1,7,13,21 125:11, 19,23 126:18 127:6,16 128:13,19 129:16 130:10,23 131:10,23 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 100:9 105:10,21 106:4 157:11,13,17 158:6,16 bands 128:6 129:3,5,12 bandwidth 104:20 114:14 149:18 bank 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, | billing 6:19,21 binary 32:20,22 binder 5:16 154:24 Birleson 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 115:19 116:8 117:20 118:7 119:7 121:10,16 122:2 123:2,4,10,19 124:1,7,13,21 125:11, 19,23 126:18 127:6,16 128:13,19 129:16 130:10,23 131:10,23 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 157:11,13,17 158:6,16 bands 128:6 129:3,5,12 bandwidth 104:20 114:14 149:18 bank 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, -14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | 6:19,21 binary 32:20,22 binder 5:16 154:24 Birleson 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 118:7 119:7 121:10,16 122:2 123:2,4,10,19 124:1,7,13,21 125:11, 19,23 126:18 127:6,16 128:13,19 129:16 130:10,23 131:10,23 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | bands 128:6 129:3,5,12 bandwidth 104:20 114:14 149:18 bank 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, -14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | binary 32:20,22 binder 5:16 154:24 Birleson 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 122:2 123:2,4,10,19 124:1,7,13,21 125:11, 19,23 126:18 127:6,16 128:13,19 129:16 130:10,23 131:10,23 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 128:6 129:3,5,12 bandwidth 104:20 114:14 149:18 bank 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, | 32:20,22 binder 5:16 154:24 Birleson 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 124:1,7,13,21 125:11, 19,23 126:18 127:6,16 128:13,19 129:16 130:10,23 131:10,23 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | bandwidth 104:20 114:14 149:18 bank 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, | 32:20,22 binder 5:16 154:24 Birleson 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 19,23 126:18 127:6,16 128:13,19 129:16 130:10,23 131:10,23 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 104:20 114:14 149:18 bank 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, -14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | binder 5:16 154:24 Birleson 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 128:13,19 129:16 130:10,23 131:10,23 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 104:20 114:14 149:18 bank 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, -14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | 5:16 154:24 Birleson 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 130:10,23 131:10,23 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | bank 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, | Birleson 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 132:18 133:10 134:23 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 50:3 67:12 83:2,10,13 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, | 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 135:24 136:12,18 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 84:5,7,8 86:1 89:3,8,11, 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, | 97:13,21 98:8,12 99:24 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 137:16 138:4,19 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 14,18,20 150:10 155:5 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, | 104:4 105:3,5,6,16,20 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 139:15,18 140:9 142:6, 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 156:15,18 157:11,14 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, 14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | 107:4,13,17,18 108:1, 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 18 143:1,9 144:2,14 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 158:2,6,7,12 banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, 14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | 15 109:5 111:8,25 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 145:1,9 146:1,8,17,24 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | banks 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, 14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | 112:19 113:2,21 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 147:5,13,18 148:3,21 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, 14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | 114:11,25 115:3 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 149:20 150:6,9,17 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 82:22 83:7,17,20 84:1, 14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | 116:17,19 117:21 134:3,5 |
| 152:13 153:9 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 14 85:1,10 86:10 89:2 157:16 159:13 | 134:3,5 |
| 156:1,23 157:20 158:5, 13 159:11,17 160:21 | 157:16 159:13 | |
| 13 159:11,17 160:21 | | bit |
| | baseband | |
| 161:3,19 | | 22:14 31:4 32:5 65:16 |
| | 24:19 25:13,19,20,23, | 75:9 110:6 |
| | 24 26:8,22 27:7,19 28:4 | L-11- |
| B | 55:5,18 59:9 96:21 | bits |
| D | 154:11,17 | 22:17,23 63:12 75:10 |
| | head | 77:21 |
| | | blanking |
| 7:18 | | 55:7 |
| 109 | | h 1 1 |
| 105:17 | | block |
| | | 14:14 36:13 73:3 93:11 |
| | 120:10 | 95:9 101:18 155:12 |
| 7:25 | basically | blocks |
| 34 | 5:15 27:1 57:4 75:24 | 93:11 |
| 119:14 | 126:5 132:10 135:6 | haard |
| | 138:2,17 154:12,13 | board |
| | hasia | 50:4 67:13 144:6 155:6 |
| | | boxes |
| | 108.23 | 95:12 |
| | beginning | h |
| | 16:25 24:8 26:6 28:2 | break |
| - | 30:3,13 36:12 39:19 | 43:13 44:3,6 79:10,12 |
| 152:7 153:13 155:22 | 59:18 80:21 84:17 | 118:7 150:6,15 |
| ackground | 85:17 90:20 105:6 | brief |
| U | 116:21 134:8 | 44:4 79:13 150:8,18 |
| | boliof | |
| | | broadcast |
| 60:7,24,25 61:12,17 | 45:10 | 56:9,14,17,24 57:20 |
| alancing | believe | 58:21,22 122:6,7,20,21 |
| 40:3 | 59:14 60:12 69:6 70:17 | 123:12,13,16 124:18,19 |
| | 79:5 91:19 101:23 | 125:2,5,9,10 126:8,15 |
| and | 119:13 133:19 135:11 | 127:2,11 128:4,6,25 |
| | | |
| | 105:17 14 7:25 4 119:14 ack 12:13 15:14 21:2 44:5 47:6 48:21 76:19 81:17 85:5 101:11 111:8 114:25 119:8 134:16 137:24 138:4,14 150:9 152:7 153:13 155:22 ackground 79:18 120:2 130:24 alaban 60:7,24,25 61:12,17 alancing 40:3 | B 55:5,18 59:9 96:21 154:11,17 1 based 7:18 9:18 12:4 18:20 25:7 32:19,24 57:6 66:7 76:3,11,23 77:6 82:14 100:19 103:25 104:7 14 100:19 103:25 104:7 126:16 7:25 basically 5:15 27:1 57:4 75:24 126:5 132:10 135:6 138:2,17 154:12,13 4 126:5 132:10 135:6 138:2,17 154:12,13 119:14 126:5 132:10 135:6 138:2,17 154:12,13 ack 108:23 12:13 15:14 21:2 44:5 47:6 48:21 76:19 81:17 85:5 101:11 111:8 114:25 119:8 134:16 137:24 138:4,14 150:9 152:7 153:13 155:22 beginning 16:25 24:8 26:6 28:2 30:3,13 36:12 39:19 59:18 80:21 84:17 85:17 90:20 105:6 116:21 134:8 akground 79:18 120:2 130:24 belief 40:3 belief 59:14 60:12 69:6 70:17 79:5 91:19 101:23 |

| | ION E. OPRIS, PH | .D 01/13/2016 | i5 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 129:2 130:2 131:7 132:25 133:7 135:7,9 136:11,20 137:12 147:20 broadcasting 57:23 broadcasts 128:25 broader 131:21 broadest 11:23 12:7 13:11 15:15 56:15 91:20 brought 4:24 68:10 bus 75:13,14 100:24 103:19 104:1 112:3,9,11 113:11 | ION E. OPRIS, PH capable 34:16,19 35:2 84:19 captured 138:2,17 carried 91:2 carrier 24:20 25:14,18,22 26:8, 23 27:4,8,14,20 28:5,11 53:25 54:5,14,22 55:10, 18 56:9,14,15,17,22 57:2,5,6,8,12,16,17,20 58:3,5,10,13,15,18,20, 21,22,25 59:1,2,5,13, 19,22 60:1,2,4 61:3,4, 19 97:25 98:3,9,11,15 103:5,6 109:10,18 112:11,12 113:3 152:17,20 153:6,8,11, 20,23 154:14,19,20 carriers | D 01/13/2016 51:16 53:18 115:6,12, 15;23 117:4,12 128:15, 21 131:22,24 changed 53:9 64:1 82:14,17,20 115:20 116:3 126:16 changes 41:19 82:12 126:10,19 128:22 changing 115:3 116:20 126:11 channel 97:14,15,16,19 98:19 114:14 115:5,11,15,20, 23 116:3 117:3,13 155:13,18 158:22,24 159:2 channels 57:23 characteristic | 127:17,21 128:4,8,14, 23 129:4,5,6,11,22 130:5,18 131:20 140:5, 21 141:16 143:17,21 144:4,11 145:13 146:5 151:21 152:1 153:19,21 154:16 circuitry 36:17 86:18,21,23,24 87:14,16,17,20,24 88:20 circuits 34:13 38:13,15 72:4 83:17,20 146:11,15,16, 18 148:11 149:6 circumstances 149:2 cite 15:22 16:4 136:14 138:2,18 139:5 |
| buses 75:14 | 57:22 59:4 114:15 | 99:5,14,21 100:1,9 104:21 105:10,21 106:4 | cited 60:11 |
| button 118:3 | carries 58:7 | — 104:21 105:10,21 106:4 check 9:20,21 | claim 13:21,25 14:6,14 19:19, 25 21:2,8,20 22:5 23:5 |
| C | 57:4 59:7,8 141:25 142:4 | checks 116:4 | 34:2 42:9,19 44:11,15, 16 47:9,13,15,16,19,23, |
| cable 117:10 122:7 123:13 125:10 126:9 128:25 130:2 131:7 133:5 | cascade 156:5,10 cascaded 156:13,21 | chip 92:13 96:14 143:25 144:4 147:11,16 chips | 25 48:2,20 53:23 54:3, 9,11,12,19 55:1,15 57:11 60:24 61:1,9 62:3,6 75:16 76:3 77:6 78:4,16,25 90:8 92:16, |
| calculates 81:12 | case 8:5 9:5 11:5 12:9 29:10 | 92:15 146:4 147:7 chose | 19 97:11 107:19,21,22 108:20,21 120:3,16,19, |
| CALIFORNIA 4:1 119:1 call 145:21 called | 50:14 51:2 53:2 66:4,6 67:18 69:24,25 73:11 74:22 119:14,19,20 133:23,24 categorical 108:3 | 74:23 circuit 13:25 14:13,21 16:22 17:9,21 18:20 19:2,13, 20 20:11 24:1,24,25 26:1 27:3,14 30:2,18,25 | 20,21,22 121:14,22,24 122:9,14,16,22 123:1, 11 124:2 125:14,22,24, 25 126:2,5,7,11,16,22 127:2,3,17,23 128:20, 23 130:9,11,15 134:2 141:5,15 142:4 143:25 |
| 59:4 149:22 calls 10:6 87:5 can't | cause 53:19 causes | 33:12 34:8 42:24 48:3,6 51:25 52:11 53:24 54:4, 13 55:24 57:9,17 58:11 63:12 64:1 70:23 72:5 | 148:7,9,13 150:24 151:3,6,18 152:7,8,17 153:13 154:22,23 161:6,7 |
| can't 10:18 candidates 144:18 | 39:4 certain 4:20 19:21 25:18 104:18 156:17 | 73:19 78:4 87:7,12,15 88:24 89:17,22 97:21 98:12 102:8 107:17,22 108:15,18,19 109:11, | claim's 62:14 claimed |
| capability 24:6 25:12 127:21 | change 41:13,19 44:11,12 | 16,18 111:19 113:3,19, 21 114:21 121:1,3,17, 19 122:11 126:3 | 35:24 76:2,10,23 77:6 78:4 130:9 |

claims 11:22 28:23 29:4 36:9 42:6 53:22 62:2 132:6 133:11,20 134:7

clarify 82:16

clause 125:5

clear 26:1 51:18 71:12 88:11 103:15

clearly 18:25 19:11 127:1 159:1

clue 46:21

co-demodulators 154:13

coded 63:25 64:9 66:16

coefficient 66:11 69:8,10 70:6,9 82:17,20 83:13,16 84:4 86:4,5 87:7,11

coefficients 15:1,6 51:3,13,15 62:15 63:1,20,25 64:7,14 65:1,6 66:11 67:19 68:2 69:11,15 70:10 77:12, 16,22 78:9,16,22 81:25 82:5,10,13 83:7,9 84:1, 13,18,22,25 85:9 86:10, 25 87:2 88:21 89:2,8, 11,14,17,21 90:5

color 55:6 59:8

column

16:8,9,18 17:8 23:5,24 26:6,20 27:6,12,18 28:2 29:17 30:1,13 34:25 36:12 39:2,19 41:6 42:5 50:8 55:12 58:25 60:23 75:20,23 76:4,6,12,25 77:7 79:18 80:15,20 83:15 84:16 85:13 87:6 88:15 90:18 91:24 93:14 101:21 103:8 105:5 107:5,6,10,13 109:5,11 110:9,11,20 111:8 112:25 115:9 120:19 129:20 132:22 134:17 139:6 151:3 155:1 161:7 columns

113:1

combination 99:13,20,25 100:8 103:8 104:20 111:6 133:12,21 134:2

come 73:9 78:15 136:7,10 137:24 138:14 150:10 154:10

comes 154:7

coming 59:21 74:7,10 75:2 152:19,22 153:2,13 154:5

commercial 36:19 66:1 140:4

commercially 146:19,20 147:1

common 136:22 138:1,16 139:1

communicated 112:8,10 113:10

communication 10:7 101:4

communications 10:9,11,16 11:8,15

compared 119:19

compares 100:14

comparison 100:19,23 102:17,18

compatibility 146:3,10

compatible 146:15 147:7,8

complete 114:6,8

completely 131:14 **complex** 78:19 79:21,22 80:7 93:16,17

complexity 78:21

component 64:3 96:21,22,24 97:1 121:23 122:3 146:23 147:20,24 159:20 160:4

components 92:24 97:6 108:14 121:13,22 139:24 140:4,6,11

Composed 55:5

comprising 44:25 126:3 130:17

computation 90:22

computing 90:9,10,12,22 91:4,6, 17,21,23 92:14,17 94:19

concerned 134:10 137:18 138:7

concluded 161:23

conditions 51:16,18

configuration 144:22

configured 102:4,11

confirm 8:13 30:8 68:25

conforming 147:17

confusion 153:25

conjunction 105:20 126:4 39:4

connected 14:20 38:14,22 71:4,10 96:25 99:2,10

connection 85:25 108:15

consider 33:22 37:19 42:6 59:2, 25 60:18 61:24 63:10 68:19,24 69:18,24 70:2 96:6 142:7 146:10

consideration 146:4 147:1

considered 12:17 61:19 69:5 86:15 94:19

considering 106:21

consistent 107:2

consistently 13:16

consists 50:2 67:12 155:5 156:5 158:2

constant 90:6

construct 126:5

construction 12:8 13:12 15:24 26:21 45:6,10,18 59:12 120:3

construed 13:16

consult 33:22 46:1

consulted 12:14,20 119:24 120:1, 8,10,12

consulting 6:22 9:8

contain 15:5 32:7 56:8 59:22 140:6

| contained | 8:18,19 9:24 10:2 12:2, | corresponds | day |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 5:2 7:2 13:21 20:6 33:2 | 3,6 13:5,6,9,23 14:8,15, | 15:9 40:8,19 161:11 | 7:3 150:23 151:22 |
| 114:18 | 17,21,23 15:1,10,12,20, | | deve |
| a a m ta lu lu a | 21 16:6,7,9,10,13,23 | cost | days |
| containing | 17:5,6,12,15,17,21 | 35:14 50:4 67:13 92:13, | 5:22 6:4 |
| 56:23 154:15 | 18:1,2,5,7,10,11,13,14 | 14 144:5 155:6 | DDF |
| contains | 20:4,18 21:4,11,16 22:3 | couldn't | 50:5 67:14 68:20 69:15 |
| 5:3 9:2 89:20 | 24:3,7,9,22,23 25:1,14 | 143:11 150:10 | 95:16,17,20 96:16,17 |
| | 26:9,23 27:9,21 28:2 | | 97:1 155:9 156:4,8,16, |
| context | 30:4,6,19,20 31:2,5,10 | counsel | 22 157:8,15,23 158:11 |
| 47:17 69:21 72:13,14 | 34:3 37:4,8,12,13,14, | 5:10,19 6:1 7:6 12:5 | |
| 79:17 108:20 | 23,24 38:1,2,6,7,8,14, | 44:7 88:6 | DDFS |
| contexts | 18,25 39:6,7,17,24,25 | counselor | 96:25 157:19,22 158:15 |
| 72:11 | 40:15,20 41:14,22 | 7:4 | declaration |
| 72.11 | 42:22 43:2,4 44:14,20 | 7.4 | 5:4,16,17 8:2,4,8,9,10, |
| continues | 46:20,22 47:3,4,11 | count | 1 |
| 91:5 | 48:4,7,13,15 49:11,17, | 143:19 | 14,16 10:1 12:18 13:1 15:15 34:1 44:10 46:2 |
| continuous | 18 52:6,7,14 53:4,6,11, | a surplad | |
| continuous | 16 54:8,17,18,24,25 | coupled | 47:6,7 51:24 55:1 |
| 88:24 89:23 | | 55:24 148:10 | 59:12,17 62:2 66:8,20 |
| contradict | 55:25 56:3 58:11,14,15, | course | 68:25 88:4,7 107:15 |
| 11:9 | 16 59:23 61:6 62:6,7, | 6:4 | 108:7,8 119:14,18 |
| | 11,23,24 63:16 66:18, | | 120:16 135:1 |
| control | 24,25 67:16 68:12 | create | default |
| 41:25 42:10,18,25 43:7 | 69:12 70:20 72:2,15,17 | 105:9 | 102:5,11 |
| 75:1,4 81:20 117:21,22 | 73:4 74:13,20,21 77:25 | Cresta | |
| 118:3 151:18,20,24 | 79:4 80:10 81:2,5,18,23 | 4:19 5:9,18 6:13,20 8:1, | defines |
| 152:4,10 161:12,16 | 82:19,23 83:10 86:1 | 17,20,25 9:1,12,13,15, | 46:17 |
| controlled | 87:7 89:3,8 90:3 91:3 | 17,22 11:15 12:5 44:7 | definite |
| 37:22 38:5 103:10,13 | 95:4,5 97:18 98:16,17, | 45:16 95:25 | 150:4 |
| 104:7 | 20,22,25 99:3,6,11 | 45.10 95.25 | 150.4 |
| 104.7 | 100:25 101:9,16 | current | Definitely |
| controlling | 102:16,21,23 103:19 | 69:11,21 | 119:23 |
| 151:9,11,15 | 105:13 106:6,8,9,14,24 | augraph. | definition |
| controlo | 108:12 109:22,23 | currently | |
| controls | 110:2,18 111:3,4,9 | 9:14 | 13:11 33:16,23 45:3,5, |
| 39:14,21 41:6 101:7,13 | 115:13,14,24 116:1,2,5, | customary | 17 46:2,16,17,21 58:5, |
| 103:15,25 152:2 | 14 117:6,7,15,25 118:4 | 124:11,23 | 17 59:21 |
| conversion | 120:11,23 121:15,20 | | demodulation |
| 57:3 121:1,17 122:11 | 122:15,18,19 123:16,18 | CVBS | 134:11,13 135:20 |
| 126:3 127:17,20 128:4, | 124:15,23 125:16,18 | 55:2,4 | 137:10,11 |
| 7,14,23 129:6,10,22 | 127:19 130:2,3 132:2 | | |
| 130:5 131:20 141:3 | 133:2,13,22 134:3,14, | D | demodulator |
| | 15,19 135:2,5,12,15,18 | | 37:4,6,11 38:14 39:6 |
| convert | 136:1,3,8,17 137:1 | D-to-a | 52:20 53:4,20 59:21 |
| 140:23 | 139:4,7,10,21 140:2,16 | D-to-a 149:12 | 72:8,9 114:16 135:25 |
| converter | 141:13 147:22 151:25 | 149.12 | 136:2,8 145:14,15 |
| 121:2,18 136:22 138:1, | 154:3 159:1,8,16 | data | 152:19,22,24 153:3,14 |
| 17 139:2,25 140:15 | corroctly | 68:7,11,20 69:4,25 | 154:6,8,9,10,18 157:13 |
| 141:2,18 148:10,17,23 | correctly | 79:23 83:16 84:4,6,7 | demodulators |
| 149:8,12 158:17 | 44:19 50:12 | 93:7,18 94:2,5,13,19 | 25:23 26:2 35:24 37:9 |
| 140.0,12 100.17 | correspond | 96:3,6,19 103:25 | 43:21 49:4,8 55:24 56:2 |
| сору | 23:8 151:7 | 114:13 153:8 159:19, | 72:8 153:19,22 154:4,9, |
| 7:4 8:1,4 60:6 119:13 | | 24,25 | 11,12 |
| correct | corresponding | | |
| A-22 5-1 11 6-11 7-23 | 54:19 | date | deny |
| 4:22 5:1,11 6:11 7:23 | | 12:1 | 69:1 |
| | | | |

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

> Silicon Labs. Exhibit No. 1060 Silicon Laboratories v. Cresta Technology IPR2015-00626

Depend 92:4

depending 30:17,24 33:11 48:25 49:8 51:16 67:3 116:12, 25

depends 22:20 62:6 120:20,21 148:20 149:4

depict 35:23

depicted 75:19 155:14

deposition 5:14,24 6:7 7:8 11:11 161:23

describe 17:8 23:13 37:15 38:3 41:10 49:13 51:24 68:20 72:1 78:22 111:25 130:25 158:14, 17

described 18:3 20:6 23:5 24:1,8, 11 25:3 27:6,18 32:17 55:11,19 69:8 75:16,17, 20 80:20 90:13,15 91:8, 11,14,24 101:23 103:8 104:3,7 110:25 114:22 126:19 129:7,17 130:5, 8,11,18 132:4 134:24 136:21 159:23 160:8

describes

17:19 32:21 34:7,12 36:12 55:14 67:2 75:24 80:1 83:13 85:14 86:18, 21 87:5 88:14 93:14 117:21 156:7

describing

155:25

description 18:20 25:8 32:21 50:17 68:5 75:21 76:4,12,24 77:7 91:4 93:23 99:24 100:17 102:12 104:12, 19 107:2 116:17,18 130:24

deselect 100:25 104:13 **design** 78:18 92:5 128:3 129:4, 5 143:20 144:10 146:4 147:16.21

designed 66:2 149:6

deselects

designing 146:5,11 147:1,6

desired 81:10

despite 78:2,21

detail 25:3

detect 25:13,18 27:3 28:10 52:14 53:10 57:17 98:12,18 102:25 103:5 112:11 151:21 152:1

detectable 153:5

detected 25:23 57:9 116:13

detecting 24:19 26:7,22 27:3,7,19 28:4,11 53:25 54:5,14, 21 55:10,18 61:2,3 98:15 152:17

detection 24:5,18 25:12 26:7,21

27:7,14,19 28:3,10 98:3 109:10,18 113:3

detector 38:13,16 42:15,20,25

52:13,22 53:10 98:1 103:6 161:13,15

detectors 52:23

detects 38:17 39:13 40:2,14 52:22 98:12 112:11

determination 111:20 143:8,16

determine 100:20 112:12 113:22 102:18 113:19 determines 109:19 111:1,9,18 112:14,20 113:4

determined

developing 42:10,17 151:18,19,24 161:12

develops 42:25 43:7 152:10

device 156:19 160:11

diagram 36:14 155:12,17

diagrams 88:2,3,5

dictionary --33:16,22 45:17,24 46:13,16

didn't --16:1 26:15 46:1 59:12 61:24 65:23 66:1 68:8 69:24 73:24 74:6 78:22 87:19 114:11 130:13,18

81:11 131:11,13 differences 119:17,23 120:8 129:10

difference

132:3,4 different 17:3,20 22:13 35:10,19

40:14 47:17 51:20 57:22,23 67:3 70:10 72:5,10,11,18 81:24 82:4,10 89:24 122:17 124:3 126:15 127:3,8, 19,22 128:6 129:3,4,11 131:14,15,16,25 141:25 142:4 144:23 145:2 151:6,7

differential 73:8 141:7,21

differentiation 47:9,14,15,19

differently 104:22

digital

discu 62:2

6,7 78:9 79:21,22 80:7 93:16,17 98:13,19 99:6 100:5,21 101:8,14 102:19 103:2 104:24 105:11,22,23,25 106:5 109:20 111:2,10,19 112:22 113:5,18,23 114:2 116:5,12 126:23 127:12 128:10 134:12 135:11 136:21,23 137:6,13,19,21 138:8, 10 139:13 140:22,23 142:5,24 145:8,11 158:18 **digital-to-analog** 120:25 440:45 144:2 17

20:17 30:17 31:15,16,

38:9 39:22 40:20,25

63:1,6,11,12 64:13

19,20 32:5 34:13,16,20 35:3,9,14 36:9 37:11

41:8 43:17 52:5 53:9.20

65:10 66:11 72:9 75:2,

139:25 140:15 141:2,17 148:10,17,23 149:8

direct 152:20

directed 135:14

disagree 10:13,15 28:15 41:5 67:25 93:13 116:16

disc 117:11

disclose 66:21 69:24

disclosed 23:1 70:19 77:12,17,22

discloses 82:22

disclosure 95:1

discuss 4:21 36:3 44:6 59:17

discussed 55:12 64:4 68:1,21 96:2 104:14 113:13 117:4

discusses 62:2 152:17

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

discussing 109:2 discussion 87:21 displav 145:18 dispute 50:20 68:19 69:14 82:7 97:5 115:15 distinct 79:23 93:7,18 94:13 division 142:9,12 doctrine 47:9,13 document 35:7 doesn't 20:23 23:19,22 29:16 33:14,15 50:1 71:21 74:10 83:23 121:22 122:22 123:11 124:2 125:20 135:4 137:2 139:9 doing 9:14 18:25 19:12 dollars 6:15 domain 91:1 158:18,19 don't 6:14 9:5 10:8,20 11:2 23:10 28:1 29:14 44:3 47:1 50:20 55:21 67:25 68:4,13,14,19,23 69:14 86:9.13 91:18 92:20 94:4 97:5 101:20 103:21 109:3 112:24 113:15 115:15 118:7 121:11 129:20 134:18 138:22 143:15 145:13 148:5,24 150:6,16 152:8,15 154:19 158:14 160:22 dotted 110:5 double

37:15,19,20 38:4

down-converts east 96:20 81:13,17 dozen either 113:17 dozens 22:12 113:17,18 electronic Dr 139:24 4:12 44:5 60:8 77:4 119:9 150:23 element draw 66:6 elements 151:7 drawing 66:3 Elinor 4:17 drawings 18:16 drew 74:4 140:4 drive 140:18 driver encode 141:16 148:11 60:3 driving encoded 96:16,17 141:16 59:9 141:22 DSP encoding 14:21,25 15:8 22:21 30:15,23 33:10 56:3,8, entire 14 57:2,4 65:24 90:16, 21 91:6,10,16 45:3 102:8 DSPS entitled 65:15,17,22,23 66:1,2 12:14 duly error 4:6 Dynamic established 63:15 139:8 et al Ε 60:7 evidence E-I-i-n-o-r 4:18 exact earlier 55:12 67:1 96:2 150:23 exactly 151:22 152:18 154:1 31:20 32:14 64:21 159:19 68:23 91:12 93:22 earliest 143:12,23 146:22 12:1 158:15

EXAMINATION 4:9 119:5 150:20 161:1 examined 25:13 30:10 34:19 37:4 4.7 43:16 94:8 103:10 example 105:11,25 116:10 139:9 19:19 20:12,13 21:22 23:12 43:20 52:17 57:21 59:9,16 73:6,16 75:1,5,17 113:14 114:14 117:8 126:15,22 97:19 141:14 151:10,17 127:10 128:3 138:23 147:14 148:4,24 149:11 150:4 151:15 156:20 157:4 158:25 160:11 examples 17:14 58:10 embodiment excludes 23:25 24:14,18,24 39:8, 20 75:15 102:2,10 57:11 exclusive embodiments 17:15 142:16 143:5 144:17,24 17:2.20 35:20 37:2 exclusively 55:11 excuse 7:25 10:23 89:9 107:7 123:20 21:9 127:25 128:8 executes 84:20 Exhibit 8:1,8,9 49:14 60:7,19 67:9 70:3,17 79:7,15 95:25 119:16 132:20 exhibits 81:12 82:14 90:3 existing expedite 119:16 explain 46:21 66:7,8 155:24 explicitly 6:14 9:5 32:13 144:21

7:1,7,10,15 146:3,11,14 24:25 130:16 139:9 express

88:4 107:14,16

expressed 96:7 120:1 133:13,22 134:4

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

| ION | Е. | OPRIS, | PH.D | 01/13/2016 |
|-----|----|--------|------|------------|
|-----|----|--------|------|------------|

extent 159:1 160:11,15 finite 23 45:7,14,19 46:3,12, 10:6,8 14:5 19:21 20:1 48:12, 23 48:8,14 49:2,10 figures 18 49:16 62:9,13,21 50:7,16,24 51:5,10,17 35:19 36:13 37:10,25 66.22 79.20 80.2 93.15 52:1,15 53:5,12 55:13, F 76:3 160:17 95:2 149:18 20 56:4.10 57:13.19 filter 58:4,19 60:14,20 61:7, FIR fact 14,21 62:16 63:3,23 14:5 15:1,6 19:22,23 50:14,21 51:9 64:12 32:19,22,23 33:10 64:5,15,18 65:3,11 20:2 30:15,24 32:23,25 67:19 69:11 89:8,10,13 127:23 136:13 156:17 33:11 48:13,18 50:2,3, 66:5,13 67:5,21 68:3,22 5,14,22 51:3,8,9,12 first 69:17 70:1,12,13,24 factors 62:15 63:1,20,25 64:10, 4:6,17 7:19 16:8,11,18, 71:11,18 72:3,16,22 116:25 73:5,13,25 74:8,14,25 12,14 65:1 66:10,11 21 17:25 61:8 79:17 fair 67:2,11,15,19 68:1 86:10 90:9 93:23 95:13 76:5 78:24 80:3,11 64:23 131:23 140:12 69:11,15 70:10 71:10, 125:5 141:6,9,20,24 81:6,14 82:1,11,18,24 83:11 85:2,23 86:2,12, 13,16 72:6,14,20 74:7, 142:3 148:10,11 familiar 9,23 77:11,16,22 78:9, 155:23,24 156:2 158:15 13,19 87:1,18,19 88:17, 65:9,12,18 16,22 79:1,20 80:2,9, 22 89:4,19 90:14 91:9 five family 92:3,18,25 93:8 94:3, 16,17,24,25 81:3,5,18, 142:23 65:10,18,21,23,24,25 15,20 95:21 96:10 97:2, 21,24,25 82:5,10,12,17, 66:1 20 83:7,9,18,21,25 8 98:4,10,21 99:7,16 flip 84:6,19,25 85:9 86:24 100:11,16 101:1 102:22 152:6 far 103:3,14 104:2,9,16 88:20,24 89:8,10,14,17, 58:21 FM 105:1,18 106:15 109:7 21,23,24 90:2,5 93:3,15 20:13 21:22 22:2 23:13, fashion 95:3 97:14,19 106:18 110:10,22 111:12,21 17 113:16 134:11 7:5 110:13 148:7,9,12,16, 112:5,17,23 113:6,12 135:10,17,20,25 136:7 23 149:1,3,7,13,23 114:10 115:17 116:6 features 137:2,5,10,25 138:15, 150:2,3 155:4,10 156:5, 117:18 118:5 122:1,25 143:24 145:23 25 139:9 123:8,17,22 124:4,10, 11 157:11,14,16,22 fed 158:2,6,16 159:6,9,14 follow 20 125:6,7,17,21 81:11,17 126:13,21 127:14 161:4 filter's 128:12,17 129:13 feeds 157:5 follow-up 130:7,14,20 131:8,18 72:8 160:21 132:16 133:8 134:20 filtered fewer 135:22 136:9,16 137:15 79:23 81:8 93:6,18 following 144:3 139:11 140:7 142:2,17, 106:10 32:3 102:17 116:10 21 143:6,22 144:12,20 156:13 157:5 field filtering 145:6,20 146:6,13,21 79:19 90:25 148:14 149:24 follows 147:3,9 148:1,19 4:7 76:20 85:7 101:12 figure 149:16,25 152:13 153:9 filters 138:6 157:10 155:19 156:1.23 157:20 6:14 14:10,15 25:25 49:16 62:10,22 63:6 158:5,13 159:11,17 27:2 35:22,23 36:5 66:2,23 67:12 71:21,24 form 37:9.13 38:15 39:8.15. 72:2,15,17 73:17,20 12:22 14:1,7,16,22 format 20 43:20 48:22 49:23, 74:20 79:21 89:24 15:2,11,25 16:15 17:11, 13:4,20 15:17,19 19:21 24 52:17 70:25 72:20 93:16 95:1 96:8 102:3 16,22 18:21 19:8,15 20:10,16,17 21:18,22, 73:17 75:17,19,22,25 105:7 106:19,22 107:8 20:8,19 21:5,12,17 23 22:1,2,14,15 23:17 76:3,7,11,14,15,17,18, 155:5 156:12,15,18,21, 22:9,19,25 23:9,21 31:15,16,20,21 32:2,6, 23 77:6 80:14,19,20,23 24 157:6,10,12,17 24:2,10 25:2,9,15,21 7,8,13 36:4,9 41:13,18 81:3 83:3 87:24 88:2,14 158:2,3,7,8,12,16,22,25 26:10,24 27:10,22 28:7, 43:17,24 44:12,22,24 93:10,20,22 95:7,8,10 24 29:5,19 30:5 31:1,8, 45:1 47:21,22 48:4 find 96:15 102:8,10 107:2,4 17,25 32:10 33:3,19 52:6,9,12,21 53:8,9 102:6 138:21,23 109:13,25 110:6 138:23 34:9,17,22 35:6,16,21 54:23 57:16,24 58:3 140:6 151:12,13,15 finish 36:6,20 37:17 38:10,19, 59:6 70:20 100:21 152:21,22 155:11,12, 26:11 43:14 24 39:10,16 40:4,10,16, 103:1,2 104:15,18,25 14,17,25 156:20 157:1, 21 41:3,9,15,20 42:2, 109:21 111:3,11,19 finished 14,18,22,23 158:4,6,25 13,21 43:3,10,18 44:1, 112:4,13,14,22 113:5,9, 26:17

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

| | ION E. OPRIS, PH | 1.D 01/13/2016 | 111 |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 14,15,23,24 114:1,2,3, | functionality | 103:18 117:8 153:18 | 15 53:5,12 54:9 55:13, |
| 5.6.16.19 116:4.5 | 75:25 156:8 159:23 | 103.10 117.0 133.10 | 20 56:4,10 57:13,19 |
| 126:17,25 127:5,13 | 160:5,6,8,13 | going | 58:4,19 60:14,20 61:7, |
| | 100.5,0,0,13 | 22:11 28:13 43:12 79:9, | |
| 128:9,10 132:1,5,8,11, | functioning | 11 81:8 90:3 92:14 | 14,21 62:16 63:3,23 |
| 12,14,15 135:10,11 | 147:11 | 108:22,23 146:19 152:7 | 64:5,18 65:3,11 66:5,13 |
| 145:5,11,12,18 155:15, | | 154:21 | 67:5,21 68:3,22 69:17 |
| 18 | functions | | 70:1,12,24 71:11,18 |
| format.' | 72:18 89:17 91:11 | good | 72:3,16,22 73:5,13,25 |
| 44:13 | 141:25 | 4:12,13 43:11 103:11 | 74:8,14,25 76:5,13 |
| 4.15 | further | Great | 77:9,13,18,24 78:5,10, |
| formats | 23:24 35:12 46:16 | 7:22 | 17,24 79:9 80:3,11 |
| 21:1,10,13,14,16,20,21, | | 1.22 | 81:6,14 82:1,11,18,24 |
| 22 22:5,8,11,12,13 | 111:25 119:5 161:1 | ground | 83:11 84:10 85:2,23 |
| 31:14,18,19,24 32:4,12, | Furthermore | 97:11 134:7 144:1 | 86:2,12,19 87:1,18 |
| 14 35:10 36:8 54:1,6,15 | 90:21 | | 88:6,10,17,22 89:4,19 |
| 57:18,21 113:18 126:16 | | Grumman | 90:14 91:9 92:3,18,25 |
| 127:3,8,19,22 128:1,16 | | 79:5,7,16,18 80:1 | 93:8 94:3,15,20 95:21 |
| 131:14,17 142:14 | G | 81:18,21 82:22,25 | 96:10 97:2,8 98:4,10,21 |
| 145:19 | | 83:12 86:17,20,24 87:5 | 99:7,16,22 100:11,16 |
| | general | 88:13,25 89:22 92:23 | 101:1 102:22 103:3,14 |
| formatted | 51:11 140:20 147:4 | 93:1,5,10 94:1,4,12 | 104:2,9,16 105:1,18 |
| 114:14 | 154:20 | 133:12,13,14,18 159:4, | 106:15 109:7 110:10,22 |
| formed | | 6,9,13 | 111:12,21 112:5,17,23 |
| | generated | Omumania | 113:6,12 114:10 115:17 |
| 130:15 | 13:24 85:21 | Grumman's | 116:6 117:18 118:5 |
| forming | generates | 93:13 | |
| 12:9,17 29:9 33:17,23 | 14:19 19:2,13 25:24 | guarantee | 121:9 122:1,25 123:8, |
| 42:7 60:18 91:21 96:6 | 48:3,7 53:24 54:5,13 | 23:19 | 17,22 124:4,10,20 |
| | 107:23 | | 125:6,17,21 126:13,21 |
| forms | 107:23 | guess | 127:14 128:12,17 |
| 137:23 138:12 | generating | 10:10 32:3 36:3 87:6 | 129:13 130:7,20 131:8, |
| found | 54:21 55:10 96:21 | 109:3 137:7 138:20 | 18 132:16 133:8 134:20 |
| 68:7,12 69:25 | | | 135:22 136:9,16 137:15 |
| 00.7,12 03.23 | getting | Н | 139:11 140:7 142:2,17, |
| four | 107:5 | | 21 143:6,22 144:12,20 |
| 121:13 | give | | 145:6,20 146:6,13,21 |
| FR | 61:9 69:19 75:5 117:8 | HABER | 147:3,9 148:1,19 |
| | 121:11 133:18 148:24 | 9:10 10:6,13,15 11:9 | 149:16,25 150:13,22 |
| 63:25 | 150:4 | 12:22 14:1,7,16,22 | 152:14 153:12 155:21 |
| frequency | 100.4 | 15:2,11,25 16:15 17:11, | 156:3,6,9 157:1,3,24 |
| 57:7 91:1 105:7,9,16 | given | 16,22 18:21 19:8,15 | 158:9,20 159:12,18 |
| 106:13 107:8,9 109:4 | 11:23 12:5 51:3 107:2 | 20:8,19 21:5,12,17 | 160:19 161:21 |
| 110:8,13,14 121:1,17 | 128:22 132:14 147:24 | 22:9,19,25 23:9,21 | hand |
| 122:11 126:3,24 | | 24:2,10 25:2,9,15,21 | |
| 127:17,20 128:3,6,7,14, | gives | 26:10,24 27:10,22 28:7, | 145:15 |
| 23 129:5,10,11,22 | 58:9 | 15,24 29:5,19 30:5 | handed |
| 130:4 131:12,20 | giving | 31:1,8,17,25 32:10 | 6:25 |
| 100.4 101.12,20 | 150:23 | 33:3,19 34:9,17,22 | _ |
| full | | 35:6,16,21 36:6,20 | happen |
| 4:16 155:23 157:25 | go | 37:17 38:10,19,24 | 135:16 |
| function | 18:24 90:3 111:8 | 39:10,16 40:4,10,16,21 | happens |
| function | 114:25 138:24 139:22 | 41:3,9,15,20 42:2,13,21 | 112:1 |
| 30:16,24 33:11 55:9 | 150:14 153:16 155:22 | 43:3,10,12,18 44:1,23 | 112.1 |
| 88:23 98:18 101:22 | 0.005 | 45:7,14,19 46:3,12,23 | hard |
| 132:25 133:6 148:14 | goes | 48:8,14 49:2,10 50:7, | 63:25 64:9 66:16 95:20 |
| 149:24 150:2 | 48:11 56:25 57:5 62:19 | 16,24 51:5,10,17 52:1, | Harria |
| | 90:24 95:16 102:13 | 10,24 01.0,10,17 02.1, | Harris |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

ION E. OPRIS, PH.D. - 01/13/2016

Silicon Labs. Exhibit No. 1060 Silicon Laboratories v. Cresta Technology IPR2015-00626

| | ION E. OPRIS, PH | .D. 01/15/2010 | 112 |
|--|--|---|---|
| 49:14,15,21 50:1 64:3,6 66:21 67:1,9,10,25 | l'm 7:20 8:6,9 9:12,18 | important 143:20 146:4 147:1 | inform 53:15 84:12 |
| 68:4,20,21 69:14,23 70:5,9 94:25 95:6 96:3, 4,7 133:12,21 134:3 154:24 155:11 158:10, 24 159:20 160:9,12,15 haven't 65:14 he's 28:16 75:10 121:9 | 10:25 19:9 20:12 28:13 31:19 32:3 34:25 35:22 49:23,24 50:8 64:20 65:4,12 69:4,7 76:7,15 80:20 82:16 83:2,12,15 86:21 87:5 88:10 91:12 93:22 98:5 100:6 101:17 102:6 104:17 107:5 108:17,22 112:25 121:7 134:21 137:7 138:20,21 147:11 | improved 35:14 impulse 14:5 19:21 20:2 30:16 48:12,18 49:16 62:9,13, 21 66:22 79:20 80:2 93:15 95:2 include 21:13,16 34:21 37:2,25 25:15 51:12 10:15 | information 10:19,21 15:19 19:2,13, 23 20:5,9,11,25 21:9 22:11,13,21 23:1 32:2, 8,13,25 45:1 56:23 58:7 59:7,8,9 60:3,4 105:2 112:3,8,10,12,15 113:9, 19,25 114:3,5,6,7,8,13, 18,22 127:25 128:9 130:14 132:7,12 141:8, 10,12,22 153:7,10,20, |
| heard 56:17 help 84:12,24 85:8 110:7 | 153:17 154:21 155:16 157:1,21 160:9 I've | 38:13 56:14 63:13,17 91:6 included 36:18 140:4 | 24 154:14,15,25 informed 11:14 |
| high 155:12 | 6:25 8:25 I-o-n 4:17 | includes 21:10 37:13 61:3 90:21 | informs 39:14 111:11,19 |
| hint 46:22 host | I2c 100:24 101:4 103:19 104:1 111:25 112:1,3,9, | 120:25 124:12,14,17 125:4 incoming | initially 52:12 63:21 64:14 initiate |
| 83:18,21 84:8,20 85:15, 21 149:18 | 10 113:10 116:10,24 idea | 96:15 98:12,19 103:1,5 indexes 62:20 | 116:24 117:24 initiated |
| hour 6:24 43:12 79:9 161:22 hourly | 6:12 identified 57:16 155:12 | indicate 20:16 113:23 | 115:5,11,22 117:3,12, 17 118:2 inkling |
| 6:21 hours | identifies 132:11 | indicated 114:20 | 46:22 innovation 78:15 |
| 6:3 HSP43220 95:20 96:16 | identify 24:21 27:21 28:6,12 57:18,21 58:2 59:5 | indicates 112:4 indication | input 13:4 15:17,19 21:9 37:6 |
| HSP45116 96:15,20 | 151:10,19 identifying 19:20 27:15 53:25 54:6, | 46:11,17,24 indicative 13:4,20 15:17 22:14 | 45:1 48:4 49:4 54:7,15, 22,23 56:2 70:23 71:4,5 72:6 73:7,8 81:4,5,11, |
| hundred 6:15 hungry 107:5 | 15,22 imaginary 79:22 80:6 91:1 92:24 93:2,6,17 94:10 95:2 | 33:17 42:1,11,18 43:1,8 44:13,21,24 45:6,12 46:7,10,18 47:21 48:3 114:19 141:7,9,21 | 20,21 93:10,21 98:24, 25 99:2,10 100:20 103:9,12 107:23 108:1 115:3,16 116:20 117:5, 10,17,22 122:4,9,10,16, |
| hypothetical 51:24 | 96:21 97:1,6 159:23 implement 18:19 25:7 50:5 67:14 | 151:24 152:10 161:12, 16 indirectly | 22 123:6,11,21,24 124:5,17,24 125:3,15 126:4,6,11 127:1,24 |
| 'd | 78:4,8 146:18 155:9 157:18 160:5,13 implemented | 139:12 individual 11:4 | 128:8,23 129:23 130:1, 16 132:11 136:22 137:13 |
| 27:25 119:9 145:21 I'll 7:7 8:7,12 10:7 43:6 148:6 150:11 | 16:23 17:10 24:19 26:7, 22 27:7,19 28:4 63:7 64:12 69:12 80:17,25 156:15,19 157:15 | infer 32:19 infers 40:24 | inputs 72:6 100:15 inside 157:13 |

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

| instance | inventors | 4:1 119:1 | 139:24 |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 22:8 86:11 117:9 | 78:21,25 130:18 | job | legal |
| instant | invoices | 7:6 | 10:1,5 11:14 |
| 79:19 93:14 | 9:18 | | let's |
| instruct | involve | к | 12:11,25 13:19 16:18 |
| 10:7,15 | 131:14 | | 21:2 22:1,4 23:12 47:23 |
| instructions | involved | keep | 53:22 62:1,3 64:24 67:8 |
| 12:4 | 131:13 | 88:10 | 79:5,15,17 90:8 94:23 |
| | | Isin al | 111:8 114:25 115:9 |
| integrated | involving | kind 65:17 81:12 136:20 | 120:15 124:8 132:19 |
| 91:24 92:1 143:21 | 9:6 51:25 | 137:13 | 134:7 148:4 150:13,15 |
| 144:4 | lon | | level |
| intelligent | 4:5 8:2 | knew | 78:15 155:12 |
| 150:11 | IPR | 72:1 73:2,23 132:14 | levels |
| inter | 7:11,15 9:3 68:17,18, | know | 100:15 |
| 8:17 | 24,25 69:19 86:15 | 4:14 7:12 23:16 25:7 | |
| - | 87:21 107:15 119:10 | 32:15 87:11 94:4 | light |
| interest | 130:22 160:10 | 103:21 109:11 113:14, | 11:24 13:12 |
| 96:20 | IDDE | 15 140:11,23 141:2 | likewise |
| interface | IPRS 8:25 9:2 | 143:12,15 148:24 | 38:5 147:8 |
| 111:25 146:4 | 8.23 9.2 | 149:23 | limitation |
| interfaced | isn't | known | 92:21 141:6 |
| 84:20 | 19:25 113:9 115:20 | 50:21 62:25 97:6 | |
| | 158:21 | 129:14 131:4,9 132:13 | limited |
| intermediate | issue | 136:4 143:3 148:22 | 124:14,17 |
| 57:7 105:7,9,16 107:7,9 | 160:10 | | line |
| 109:4 110:8,12,14 126:24 | ingung | L | 14:20 16:19,22,25 24:8 |
| 120.24 | issues 152:5 | | 12 26:6 28:3 30:3,13 |
| internal | | labeled | 36:12 39:2,19 72:23 |
| 154:8 | it's | 38:8 | 74:10,16 75:3,20,24 |
| interpret | 6:21 7:18 13:3 14:4 | | 80:15,21 83:15 84:17 |
| 30:22 | 16:11 19:25 20:16 | Labs | 85:16,17 87:8,9 88:16 |
| Internetation | 24:11 27:6 37:19 42:11 | 4:15 | 90:20 101:23 105:6 110:5 115:9 116:21 |
| interpretation 11:24 15:16 16:13 | 44:18 45:10 46:20 49:22 52:11 67:9 69:6 | laid | 117:10 129:20 132:22 |
| 91:20 | 71:13 75:7,9,19,20 | 121:22 | 139:6 |
| 91.20 | 76:1,9,21 77:4 78:2 | language | |
| interrupt | 82:17 91:7,14 95:20 | 47:23 121:12 | lines |
| 26:16 | 102:5,7,8,11 103:6,11, | | 16:8,9 18:3 34:25 74:19 |
| intimation | 21 106:10 110:25 | laser | 75:11 85:14,20 134:17 |
| 46:22 | 113:22 114:2,5 127:15 | 117:11 | list |
| intrinsic | 129:17 130:11 136:7 | law | 120:9 121:4,6,8 |
| 61:18 | 144:22 145:10 149:14 | 11:18 | listed |
| | 152:1 154:8,9 157:15 | lawyer | 12:16,21 66:7 120:19 |
| inventing | 161:10 | 10:4,5 11:5 | |
| 135:25 | its | | lists |
| invention | 39:4 40:2 98:18 | lawyers | 121:9,10 |
| 35:1,13,20 79:1,19,20 | | 11:15,19 | litigation |
| 80:17,25 90:21 93:14 | J | leaves | 9:9 |
| 97:13 120:2 129:15 | | 116:11 | little |
| 136:15 143:13,15 | JANUARY | led | 110:6 |
| | JANUARI | | 10.0 |

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Silicon Labs. Exhibit No. 1060 Silicon Laboratories v. Cresta Technology IPR2015-00626

mention

mentioned

6:10 67:22 76:7.14

86:20 93:24 100:5

137.2

long 77:2 125:1,3 look 5:5 13:19 16:18 21:2 29:8.12 36:2 59:16 62:3 67:8 75:1 95:6 101:20 115:10 116:21 124:8 130:13,18 132:19 144:21 145:21,23 146:22 151:4,12 157:25 looked matter 93:20 108:14 133:14 looking 16:4 25:25 153:13 155:23 156:20 157:1 looks 26:6 LOS 4:1 119:1 lot 65:14 121:4,5,6,7,8,10 126:14,16 131:13,21 low 35:14 149:15 low-pass 71:24 72:15 148:7,9,12, 14,16,23 149:1,3,7,23, 24 150:2 156:5,10,12 157:15 158:16 lower 93:11,22 94:1,8 lunch 118:7,8 Μ main 154:10

maintain 11:7 53:3 manner 79:21 93:16

manual 18:13 23:4

manually

18:8

manufacturers 147:20 marked 60.7 material

5:15 8:6 68:17 69:19,20 70:2

materials 6:9

4:15.20 6:13 8:21 86:14

matters 5:3 6:20 8:23

Maxlinear 9:6

mean 7:12 9:19 11:2 20:24 26:15 30:23 31:20

44:21 47:17 56:15.21 59:18 63:11 74:10 86:24 98:2 113:17 121:11 127:9 133:5 134:21 146:14

meaning 45:11 46:10 57:15 84:4 102:5,17 124:9,11,16, 23 142:22

means

13:8 17:2 19:22 28:9 29:9,18 32:24 33:18 42:10,17 44:24 72:24 75:7 87:11 115:25 124:12 150:3 151:6,9, 11,15,18,19,23 156:12 161:11

meant 17:15 73:4 76:16 101:20

meet 5:18,21

memory 15:1,5 62:10,14,15,20 63:2,10,11,13,15,21 64:15,16 65:1,7 66:12, 17,21 67:18,22 68:1,5 69:15 82:22 83:10,17, 24 84:1,5,6,8,13 85:1, 10 86:1,10 150:10

127:2 129:3 137:20 138:10 139:17 mere 44:11 method 35:14 54:19 61:1 microprocessor 37:23 38:6,23 39:3,14, 20 40:1,13 41:6,12,19, 25 42:12,14,20,25 43:7 49:1,9 53:2,15,18 151:16,23 152:2,3,5,9 microprocessors 65:17 middle 4:17 95:9

5:5 150:16 minimizing 139:23

mind

minimum 56:25

minutes 142:23 150:14

mischaracterizes 35:6

misleading 110:6,12

mixer 149:13 157:5,6,11

mode 23:4.25 50:6 51:20 67:15 117:22 118:2 155:10

mode/format 23:13

modes 50:3 67:3,13 70:11 155:6

modify 125:20,25

110:20 monitors 109:19,25 111:1,17 112:20 113:3 monthly 9:18 morning 4:12,13 motivation 144:9 move 28:13 148:6 152:8 moving

modulated

56:23 58:6

modulation

149:12

130.17

34:13

moment

5:5 115:1

monitoring

modulations

modulators

131:15 135:9,10,17

138:1,10,16 139:1,10

137:20,23 138:9,13

137:2.3.5.6.21.25

26:12 multi-

156:18 multi-standard 132:24 133:6

multiple 20:25 21:1 32:12 72:1, 7,8 73:3 74:15,18,19,23 75:9.11.14 82:9 91:11.

17 92:15 128:2 147:24

multiplex 142:12 143:3 144:23

multiplexed 142:9,19 144:18

multiplexing 142:22

mutually 142:16 143:4 144:17,24

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

Silicon Labs. Exhibit No. 1060 Silicon Laboratories v. Cresta Technology IPR2015-00626

Nowadays 110:10,22 111:12,21 14 52:11,19 53:22 Ν 112:5,17,23 113:6,12 132:24 55:23 56:2,20 58:23 114:10 115:17 116:6 60:23 62:1,19 63:13 number 117:18 118:5 122:1,25 64:9,12 65:20 66:16,19 name 9:5 51:16 77:16.21 123:8.17.22 124:4.10. 67:18.24 68:10.16.18 4:16,17,18 116:25 120:9 139:23 20 125:6,17,21 126:13, 69:2 70:22 73:2,16,22 name's 21 127:14 128:12,17 75:18,21 80:1,14 82:4, 4:14 Ο 129:13 130:7,20 131:8, 7,9,21 83:6,9,14,22 18 132:16 133:8 134:20 84:16,24 85:8,13,18 necessarily 135:22 136:9 137:15 87:10,16,23 90:8,12,20 36:18 43:19 66:12 O-p-r-i-s 139:11 140:7 142:2,17, 92:22 93:5 94:6,12 72:24 73:7 149:17 4:18 21 143:6.22 144:12.20 95:19.22 96:5.24 98:11 150:1 object 145:6,20 146:6,13,21 100:14,23 101:25 need 28:13 34:9 35:13 46:23 147:3,9 148:1,19 102:12 103:7,17,24 22:7,18 32:13 63:20 53:12 56:4 136:14,16 149:16,25 152:13 104:6,22 105:15 137:12 153:9 66:12 114:8,15 128:15, 155:19 156:1,23 157:20 106:18,21,25 107:12,20 21,22 140:11,18,23 158:5,13 159:11,17 108:17,18 109:2,9,17, objection 160:22 24 110:2,7,16,19,25 9:10 10:6 11:7 12:22 objective 111:6 112:8 113:21 needed 14:1,7,16,22 15:2,11,25 138:25 114:25 115:21 116:15, 22:21 158:18 16:15 17:11,16,22 objectives 19,22,23 119:13,15,25 18:21 19:8,15 20:8,19 needs 137:25 138:15 120:15,18,19,22 21:5,12,17 22:9,19,25 92:20 121:11,17 122:16,21 23:9,21 24:2,10 25:2,9, obligation 123:5,10 124:8,16 never 15,21 26:10,24 27:10, 56:25 126:19 128:20 129:7,20 32:21 22 28:7,24 29:5,19 30:5 131:10 132:3,9,13,19, obtain 31:1,8,17,25 32:10 new 22 133:10 134:7 135:3, 92:13 33:3,19 34:17,22 35:6, 135:25 136:2 16 136:19 137:2,7 16.21 36:6.20 37:17 obtained 138:24 139:15 140:9, 38:10.19.24 39:10.16 noise 150:2,3 17,21 142:22 146:2 40:4,10,16,21 41:3,9, 149:15 obviously 147:23 149:21 150:6,17 15,20 42:2,13,21 43:3, non-litigation 153:1 157:7 158:21 28:15 34:7 75:3 77:2 10,18 44:1,23 45:7,14, 9:15 161:19 19 46:3,12 48:8,14 offer nonresponsive 49:2,10 50:7,16,24 omissions 114:12 51:5,10,17 52:1,15 53:5 28:14 78:2 offered 55:13,20 56:10 57:13, nonvolatile operate 108:24 19 58:4,19 60:14,20 63:21 64:16 65:1,6 108:25 61:7,14,21 62:16 63:3, Oh 23 64:5,18 65:3,11 Notably operated 36:10 44:17 49:24 66:5,13 67:5,21 68:3,22 66:21 94:25 108:15 100:6 121:10 69:17 70:1,12,24 71:11, notebook operates okay 18 72:3,16,22 73:5,13, 4:25 5:2,3,7 6:25 7:2 39:8 153:21 5:18 6:12,19,25 7:14,22 25 74:8,14,25 76:5,13 49:15 60:6 70:17 95:7 77:9.13.18.24 78:5.10. 8:12,15 9:6,8,19,22 operation 11:21 12:7,11,25 13:2 17,24 80:3,11 81:6,14 noted 39:21 41:6 50:18 84:19 82:1,11,18,24 83:11 14:13,19 15:5,8 16:18, 110:1 88:24 89:23 90:25 21 18:18,24 21:8,24 85:2,23 86:2,12,19 151:9,11,16 152:2,4 notes 22:4,6,17,23 23:12,14, 87:1,18 88:17,22 89:4, 150:14 operational 15,18,24 24:13 25:4,11 19 90:14 91:9 92:3,18, 50:3,6 51:20 67:3,13,15 25 93:8 94:3,15,20 26:19 28:13 29:7,15,22 notice 70:11 155:6,10 95:21 96:10 97:2.8 30:1,13 31:7 33:9,13,16 59:11 34:7 35:5,12 36:2 37:22 98:4,10,21 99:7,16,22 operator noun 39:2 42:9,16 43:6 44:3, 100:11,16 101:1 102:22 117:9,12 46:20 9,17 46:9,16 47:1,18,23 103:3,14 104:2,9,16 opinion 48:2,11,21 49:13 50:12, 105:1,18 106:15 109:7

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

159:14

partes

8:17

partial

15

13:8,15 16:6,12 18:19 22:17 25:5,6 29:18 31:23 33:17.23 34:1 42:17 57:11 59:20,24 66:6 70:5.7.8.13 76:1.9. 21 77:4 78:3 83:25 84:12 86:9,13 87:19,23 88:3,4,6 91:21 92:16 94:23 96:7 107:14,16, 18 108:14,23 109:3,12, 15 110:16 114:4.9.12 130:14.15 149:3 opinions 4:20,24 12:9,17 29:9 42:7 60:19 66:4 69:23 119:10 120:1,10,13 133:14,21,23 134:1,4 Opris 4:5,12,18 8:2 44:5 60:8

77:4 119:9 150:23

order 108:13 113:23 114:19 128:15 143:8 147:15

orderly 5:77:5

ordinary 11:25 17:10 18:18 25:6 30:22 36:16 45:11 46:10 59:2,25 76:1,9,22 77:5 78:3 140:10,22 141:1 143:10 144:10 146:10 149:22

organized 7:5

other's 17:2

output 37:3 40:2,8,13,19 41:13,19,24 48:25 49:4, 7 53:3 56:3,8,13 57:1,4 71:7,9 72:7,21 74:6,12 95:14 96:17 97:1 99:2, 10 103:18 107:6 109:19 110:2,4 111:5,24 114:20 121:2,19 140:21 141:6,7,9,10,17,18,20, 21,24 142:3,8,9 143:4 144:16 148:5,16 149:7 153:22 154:3,9,11,18 161:15

outputs 72:7 73:3,18,23 74:2, 16,18,24 95:14 96:16, 25 102 3 109 24 110 1 21 111:1.17 112:20 113:3

overall 102:7 105:10 106:13

Ρ

119:2 161:22

package 144:4,16

page

p.m.

8:15 12:13 46:6 47:7 49:19,20,25 50:9 59:17 62:1 67:9 69:5 95:7 96:12 120:15 133:20 134:1,8 154:25 155:23 156:2 157:25 160:2,8

paid

9:17,18

paragraph

8:16 9:25 11:21 12:11, 25 13:7 15:14 16:4 17:1,7,8,23 19:11 26:20,25 29:17,21 30:3, 9,12 33:25 44:9 47:20 49:13 52:4 55:1,12,14 59:17,18 66:20 67:6,23 70:18 75:24 86:3 91:5 93:23 94:23 96:7 97:12 108:9.11 116:21 134:9 135:1,3 136:13 138:2, 17,22 139:5,9 141:5,19 155:23,24 156:2,7,14 157:4,9,25

paragraphs

51:23 155:1 parallel

75:7 79:23 91:2 93:7,18 94:2,5,13,18

parameter 143:20

part 61:18 67:25 68:8 75:25 87:21 90:15 93:2,3,21, 22,25 95:20 96:3

particular 28:12 32:23,24 65:17 104:15 114:16,21 132:12 137:23 138:12 144:19 155:2 particularly 120:2 parts 71:23 79:22 80:6 91:1 93:6,17 94:1

36:13.22 72:8 145:14.

pass 150:11 passage

26:4 134:17,24 passed

106:7

patent 5:4 7:11,12,16 11:23,25 12:2,9 13:16,17,19,22 14:11 19:7 23:2 24:25 27:1 28:3,8,22 29:3,4,9 30:2 32:18 33:2 35:25 36:9 42:6 47:25 50:21 52:17 53:23 55:11,17, 23 60:6,8,9,11,13,15, 16,18,24,25 61:10,17, 18,24 62:3,4 64:25 75:15 77:12,23 78:23 79:6.15.16 90:9.13 92:8,12 97:7 104:4 105:3 114:23 119:10 120:17,21 126:20 129:8,18 130:12,24,25 131:5 132:4,6 133:11 135:6 143:24 144:9 146:3 148:18 150:24 152:21 154:22.23 161:18 patents 5:16 60:11

path 102:3,14,20 105:9 110:17 116:11

payor 9:19 payor's 9:22 perform 141:3 performs 15:18 44:25 person 13:13 17:10 18:18 25:6

79:24 93:7,19 94:2,5,

27:13 30:21 36:16 59:1,

24 76:1,9,21 77:4 78:3 140:10,22 141:1 143:10 144.10 146.9 149.22

Peter 4:14

paths

14,19

70:19

pathways

petition 115:4

Ph.d. 4:5 8:2

phrase 13:8,12,20 16:14 45:3, 21

physical 72:24 75:11

picture 61:4

picture-in-picture 145:23

pilot 58:15 59:1

pin 143:19 144:19

pins 144:3,11,16

place 91:7

places 91:11

plain

processes

45:11 46:9 **player** 117:11 **please** 8:13 26:11,14 85:4,6 99:18 101:10 111:14 **plural**

72:15

plurality 15:6 21:3,10,20,21 49:16 62:9,21 66:22 67:19 70:10 127:25 157:19 158:22,24

plus 106:23

point 33:6 51:4 90:2,5 108:8 122:13 140:19 143:16, 24 155:11

pointing 156:24

pole 37:16,19 38:4 39:4

poles 38:8

portion 94:9,10 95:2

portions 15:22 16:5,12

POSITA 139:24

94:25

possible 12:1 31:24 119:17 144:11 148:2

potentially 90:2

power 63:22 64:17 65:2 100:14 144:1

precise 101:21

preparation 5:13 6:6 5:24 **presence** 24:20 25:13 26:8,23 27:4,8,20 28:5,11 38:17 39:3 40:3,25

present 24:14,18 25:19,20 57:1, 2 80:17,25 90:21 130:22

presumably 108:13

preparing

pretty 108:3

previous 26:17 68:18,24,25

69:25 107:9 previously 60:7 69:5 106:3

primarily 131:11

principal 35:13

prior 135:19

priority 12:1

privileged 10:7,9,12,16,19,21 11:8

probably 54:10 79:12 95:8

probe 137:7

problem 134:10,18,22,25 135:4, 8 137:8,9,11

proceeding 8:18 9:1,2,4 69:21

proceedings 69:21

process 97:6 127:4,18 132:11, 14 145:7.19

processed 109:20 111:2,10,18 112:21 113:5

80:6 92:23 93:2 94:8,9 96:8 101:8,14 132:7 155:14.18 processing 35:14 70:19 95:1 101:18 126:23 127:21 132:5 134:11,12 137:9 145:4,10,16 processing's 101:21 processor 14:4 20:1 48:12,17 62:20 64:13 83:10,18, 21 84:8,20 85:15,21 121:2,18 126:23 127:3 131:25 132:7,10 processors 65:10 produces

71:7 95:14 100:1 104:20

products 147:2

programmable 64:6 65:15,16

project 9:13

projects 9:9.15

propagate 126:10

properly 52:24

protocol 101:5

provide

13:7 17:14 35:13 59:12 64:19 113:25 136:20 137:12,25 138:15,25 141:6,9,11,21 143:7 148:14,16 149:24

provided 5:9 10:5 100:24 105:2 112:3 151:16

provides 79:18 103:9,12 111:24 purports 68:20 96:2 purpose

136:14

52:14 60:1,2,3

pulse

87:17,20,23 101:22 102:25 103:4 148:12

purposes 11:10

put

7:5 149:12,13 157:22

Q

QPSK

134:12 135:10,17,20 136:2,8 137:3,6,10 138:1,16,22,23 139:1, 10

QSV 75:2

quantity 22:20

question 10:18,20 11:3 16:2 23:10 26:12,13 27:24 28:16,25 56:11 76:19 77:2 84:10,25 85:3,5,9 88:8 91:12 93:1 98:6 99:17 100:7 101:10,11 107:10 110:7 111:13,16 113:1 123:3 131:21 143:11 145:25 146:7 150:11 155:16 160:21

questions 120:7 133:17 154:23,25 159:3 161:5,6,7

quick 79:10 151:4

79:12 quite 65:16

quickly

65:16 **quote**

15:18 27:6 36:13 39:4 81:10 88:15 93:15 134:24 136:14

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

quoting 19:6,9 138:20

R

radio 59:19

RAM

69:8,10 70:6,9

Ran 141:20

random 63:15

rate

6:21

read 44:19 50:12 54:2 61:15 63:13 64:15 67:1 76:19, 20 84:23 85:5,7,18 101:11,12 106:3 138:4, 6 155:3

reading 25:24 27:1,11 126:4

real 79:22 80:6 91:1 92:24 93:2,6,17 94:8,25 96:8, 21,24 97:6 159:23

really 85:11 110:5 137:11

reasonable 11:23 12:8 13:11 15:15 91:20

recall 65:19 67:3 150:23 159:3,19,20,22 161:10

receipt 40:9,20

receive 9:20 20:12 22:11 125:8, 12 126:6 128:8 129:4 131:6 142:14 147:16

received 23:7,20 30:25 39:23 41:8 52:12,21 100:15 103:21 104:8 122:5,6,7, 10,17,20,23 123:7,12, 16,23 124:3,6,18,25 125:1,4 126:17 128:24

130:1 receiver 22:5 23:7.20 32:14 34:19 36:14 54:11 76:2, 10.23 77:6 97:13.14 101:7,14 107:21 120:22,23,25 121:13,23 122:14 125:8,12,16,20, 25 126:2 131:6 132:24 133:1,7 135:6,7,14 136:11,20 137:12,19 138:8 140:5 142:13 145:4,17,22 146:12 155:13,18 159:2 receivers 34:15 35:2 145:22 receives 22:5 26:1 128:4 129:22

receiving 34:16,19 35:2 126:3,6 127:24 128:5 130:16 131:1

recess 44:4 79:13 118:8 150:8, 18

recite 134:18

130:5,19

recited 105:24 121:13 141:14, 15

recites 53:23 54:3,11,20 120:22 126:2,22 127:23

reconfiguring 50:4 67:14 155:9

record 4:16 44:5 61:18 76:20 85:7 88:11 101:12 119:8 138:6 150:9

recorder 117:11

154:13 **redirect**

recover

150:15 refer 7:18 18:12 35:10 38:9 49:19 55:2 56:24 58:21 79:16 101:17 107:10 108:6,20 109:5 115:9 131:19 134:18 135:3 139:9 141:5 154:18 **reference** 47:19 48:21 49:14,21 60:10 68:21 70:16 81:4 96:4 143:8,11 151:1,3 154:24 159:4 160:9,12 **referenced** 60:16 76:12,24 **referred**

5:16 14:14 18:13 24:5 30:3 42:19 55:6 58:25 72:13,15 108:11 109:5, 11 110:20 139:6 **referring** 5:25 7:2,7 15:14 20:5 21:18 24:15 26:4 31:21

32:11,15 33:6 34:25 36:21 42:12 43:16 44:9 47:18,25 48:22 49:20, 23 50:8 51:8,19 52:16 58:21 62:14 64:21 65:24 67:6 70:25 72:10 73:19 76:15 83:2,15 85:16 87:3,6,14 90:18 93:9 94:2,13 98:8 102:7 105:17 107:13,15,18,19 110:9 112:25 122:10 123:20,21 125:14 146:23 147:10,12 154:1 156:16 158:3,7 160:7 refers 21:8 42:10,14,19 43:24 44:15 71:16,24 72:4,5 76:6 86:3 87:6,15 90:9 94:4 108:1,24 109:12, 16 125:14 130:16 135:6 139:12,13 156:17 159:1,6,13 161:14 reflect

11:17 reflected

12:18 60:19

13:11 45:11 regard

155:25

regarding 154:21,22 161:5 registers

63:17 86:4,5 regular

6:21

7:15 34:13 133:11,20

related 5:3 7:10 9:9,15 93:23 130:25 134:2 137:22 138:12

relates 7:11 34:1,15,18 35:1 79:20

relating 7:16 34:2 93:15 119:10 132:4 133:14

relevance 76:5,13 77:9,13,18,24 78:5,10,17,24 113:6

relevant 10:1 11:14

relied 12:20

rely 26:20,25 33:16

relying 29:17

remain 90:6

remember 29:14 68:13,14,23 159:21 160:3

remind

6:19 remote

117:21,22 118:3 removed

65:2 render

4:20 108:13 rendered

69:23

rendering

| | ION E. OPRIS, PH | .D 01/13/2016 | i19 |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|
| 120:10,13 | requirements | RF | 133:7 135:6,7,9,14,16 |
| | 121:21 | 13:4,21 15:17,19 21:9 | 136:11,24 137:4,5,18, |
| repeat | | 45:1 48:4 52:5,8 54:1,7, | 22 138:8,11 139:14,20 |
| 26:13 28:25 56:11 85:3 | requires | 15,22,23 56:24 122:4,5, | 147:15,16,19 |
| 99:17 101:10 111:13 | 44:11,12 92:16 107:21 | 6,7,9,10,16,23 123:6, | satisfied |
| 123:3 155:16 | 122:4 141:8 | 11,15,20,21,23,24 | 125:5 |
| rephrase | resolution | 124:2,6,17,18,24 125:1, | 125.5 |
| 76:8 100:6 111:15 | 77:21 | 3,4 126:1,4,7,12 127:1, | satisfy |
| 113:1 | resources | 24 128:8,24 129:23 | 58:17 |
| replace | 12:14,16 119:24,25 | 130:1,5,16,17 131:6 | save |
| 157:23 158:12 | 120:8,9,12 | 141:22 151:9,12,14 | 120:6 |
| | | 152:3,4 | |
| replaced | respect | right | saved |
| 156:21 157:8 | 133:18,23 134:2,4 | 4:21 6:25 13:22 15:24 | 50:4 67:13 155:7 |
| replica | respectively | 18:4 21:15 27:5,17 | saw |
| 57:2,5,8,15 | 38:9 | 29:14 34:2,11,14 35:20 | 60:12 |
| | | 47:5 51:25 52:23 54:2 | |
| report/declaration | response | 58:23 65:19 69:4 73:2, | saying |
| 11:17 | 14:5,25 19:21,22 20:1,2 | 18 81:13 85:15 88:21 | 36:3 121:9 135:13,19 157:9 |
| REPORTER | 30:16 41:13 44:12 | 90:10 97:17,22 101:22 | 157.9 |
| 7:21 | 47:22 48:12,13,18 49:8, 16 62:10,13,22 66:22 | 102:5,10 106:3,5 | says |
| represent | 79:20 80:2 81:23 93:15 | 107:17,25 108:7,22,24 | 16:21 17:1 18:6 24:17 |
| 4:15 20:17 22:8 31:5, | 95:2 106:13 107:23 | 112:2 115:7 119:11 | 26:4,6 28:3,8 30:14 |
| 10,12,15,16,24 73:3,11, | | 120:10,20 124:13,14,22 | 35:1 39:2,19 46:21 |
| 23 74:15,18,23 | rest | 125:15 127:23 128:2,7, | 48:2,20 60:25 61:13 |
| | 158:10 | 10 129:24 131:2,17,20 | 62:8 67:10 69:10 74:1 |
| representation | result | 132:1 135:7 136:12,25 | 79:6,19 80:15,23 83:15, |
| 75:8 126:24 | 115:16 | 139:3,6,20 140:1,15 141:12 142:16 147:18, | 19 84:3,17 90:20 96:19 |
| represented | | 21,25 148:8 150:13,24 | 98:8 99:25 102:1 105:6 |
| 10:22,24,25 11:5 32:6,7 | results | 152:11 153:23 154:2,17 | 107:6 109:17 110:12 111:5 112:19 113:2 |
| roproconting | 100:23 147:23 | 155:18 156:22 157:9 | 115:10,22 116:9,23 |
| representing 11:10 | retained | 158:3,22,25 159:7,15, | 122:16 123:5,14,15 |
| 11.10 | 4:19 8:17,20,25 9:1 | 24 160:19 | 124:16 129:21 132:23 |
| represents | 63:22 64:16 65:2 | | 136:19 155:8 156:10,14 |
| 32:2 | retrieve | route | 157:4 158:1,10 |
| reprogram | 62:21 | 53:3 | |
| 50:21 | | routed | scenario |
| | retrieves | 93:21 | 51:24,25 |
| reprogrammable | 14:25 | routes | schemes |
| 51:9,12 | reveal | 39:5 49:7 | 131:15 |
| reprogrammed | 10:9,16 | | scope |
| 67:2 | revealed | routine | 9:10 61:7,21 68:22 |
| request | 11:18 | 78:8,13 | 69:17 76:5,13 78:5,24 |
| 84:8 | | | 92:4,12 130:21 |
| | revealing | S | |
| require | 10:19,21 | | searched |
| 92:19 148:25 149:1,2, | review | sake | 150:10 |
| 15,17 160:15,17 | 8:6,13,18 68:17,24 | 69:3 | second |
| required | 69:20 | satellite | 7:14 16:9 23:25 46:21 |
| 50:5 67:15 99:14,21 | reviewed | 122:6,21 123:13 125:9 | 50:2,8 67:11 90:10 |
| 100:1,9 104:21 146:18 | 5:15 | 126:8 127:10 128:4,25 | 95:17 105:7,16 107:7 |
| 155:10 | 0.10 | 130:6 131:7 132:25 | 109:4 110:8 141:6,10, |
| | | 100.0 101.7 102.20 | 17,18,20,24 142:3 |
| | | | |

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

i19

Silicon Labs. Exhibit No. 1060 Silicon Laboratories v. Cresta Technology IPR2015-00626

148:11 151:8 155:1,4 selects 35:19 82:25 7,8,15,16,24,25 44:13, 156:14 157:5,6,11,25 14:5 15:8 17:25 18:25 25 45:1 48:3,4,7,12,13, shown 158.1 19:21 20:1 32:22 48:17, 17,19 49:1,9 52:5,9,13, 14:14,20 18:15 24:25 25 49:3 81:24 82:4,9 21,22 53:8,10,19,24 section 36:4 39:8 72:20 73:17 104:13 54:1.5.14.21.22.23 7:10.22 10:1 12:13.15. 74:12 75:2 76:3 81:3.20 55:2,5,10 56:7,9,14,16, send 17,21 13:3 16:11 27:1 87:24 88:2,14 96:3 18,22,23,24 57:1,8,12, 28:9 29:21 55:15 62:2 154:14 102:2,10 109:12 140:6 16,17,20 58:3,6,7,10, 67:1 69:6 119:21,24 sense shows 13,15,18,20,25 59:1,10, 120:3,8,9 79:12 142:24 80:15,23 95:8 96:15 19,22 60:1,2,3 61:1,2,3, sections 97:21 5.19.20 62:20 64:13 sent 65:10 67:14 72:24 73:6. 7:9 119:18.19 85:15 103:18 shrift 12 74:10 75:2,8,9 79:23 121:11 see sentence 80:7 81:8,12,24 82:14 4:24 7:9,16 8:1 10:3 93:18 94:9 96:20 98:3, 16:25 18:20 25:8 26:20 shut 12:12,15 32:17 36:10 13,15,19 99:6 101:8,9, 44:10 83:19 84:3 63:22 64:17 46:7 47:1 55:21 60:15 137:25 138:15,22 14,15 102:3,14,18,19, 61:8 66:3 67:17 68:4 sic 20 103:1,5 104:8,24 155:2,3 158:11,21 69:6,8,13 91:18 92:20 27:14 154:13 105:9 106:7 107:9,23, 93:20 95:9,12,20 96:14 separate 24 108:1 109:20 110:1, SIFF 104:12 105:14 108:14 70:19 73:23 17 111:2,10,18 112:1,4, 102:14 104:23 105:20 112:24 116:4 138:22 21 113:4,15,24 114:19 separately 111:6 145:13 150:7 115:5,11,22,25 116:4, 59:16 74:4 79:23 92:24 SIFFA seen 93:2,6,18 94:13 97:7 11,12,24 117:3,24 97:19 99:3,5,13,20,25 45:23 60:8,9 121:2,18,19 122:4,5,6, separator 100:8 101:8,15 104:20 7,9,10,17,23 123:6,12, select 38:17 105:21 106:4,12,19,22 15,16,21,23,24 124:2,6, 13:4,20,24 14:6,19 108:7,24 109:5 110:2, 17,18,24,25 125:1,3,4, separator's 15:9,16 19:1,12,22,24 21 8,15 126:1,4,7,12,23, 38:22 20:2,6,15 22:6,18 24,25 127:1,3,8,24 SIFFB 23:13,16 28:22 29:3,8, serial 99:10,13,20,25 100:8, 128:8,24 129:23 16,20 30:9,11 31:23 101:4 130:16,17 131:1,6,25 25 101:9,16 102:19 32:25 33:18 48:3,7,13, 132:6,10,14 137:5,6 series 104:13,14,17,19 105:20 18 53:24 54:5,13,14,21 139:19 140:18,22,24 156:21 106:8,10,13,23 109:6 55:10 100:25 107:23 141:23 142:5 145:4 110:4,21 116:11 145:13 serving 147:16 151:18,20,24,25 SIFFS 46:10 152:5,10,11,20 153:5,6, selected 105:8,16,17 106:1,12 32:24 102:14,21 111:6 7,8,10,13,17,18 154:8, set 107:8,10,11,12 109:4, 15 161:12,13,16,17 15:1 23:16 51:2,12,15 selecting 19.24 110:8.13.17 81:24 82:7 106:19 signal's 17:3 48:12 111:1,17 112:20 113:4 107:23 90:3 100:20 113:10 selection sign sets signals 13:25 14:13,21 15:18 46:10 15:6 40:1.13 67:19 69:7 21:9 24:19,20 25:13,14, 16:22 17:9,21 18:7,13 signal 106:21 19,20,24 26:8,9,22,23 19:2,12,19 20:11 23:4, 13:4,5,20,21,24 14:4,6, 8,25 26:1 30:2,18,25 27:4,8,15,20 28:4,5,11 setup 19,20,25 15:9,16,17,18, 32:20 33:12 44:25 48:3, 30:17 34:16,20 35:3,10, 96:14 20 19:1,12,22,23 20:1, 15 53:25 54:6,7,14,16, 6 53:24 54:4 55:24 3,6,15,23,24,25 22:6,18 sheet 22 55:11,18 58:22 59:3, 57:9,17 58:11 73:17,20 68:7,11,20 69:4,25 23:6,19 25:23 26:2 5,13 75:5,6,7 79:21 74:19 97:15 107:22 28:22 29:3,8,16,20 96:3,6,19 159:20,24,25 85:20 93:16 100:15 114:21 153:19,21 30:9,11,24 31:23 32:9, 105:12,25 126:15 127:4 154:16 short 20 33:18 38:18 39:3,5, 129:2,23 130:1,5,19 121:11 150:15 selectively 13,22 40:2,3,8,9,14,15, 131:12 134:11,12 105:8 107:8 110:13,17 19,20,25 41:1,7,18,25 show 136:22 137:10,14,22 42:1,10,11,18,19 43:1,

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

i20

Silicon Labs. Exhibit No. 1060 Silicon Laboratories v. Cresta Technology IPR2015-00626

| 138:11 141:7,9,11,17, 21 142:1,4,8,19 143:3,4 144:16,17,23 145:8,11 152:18 153:23 154:12, 17,19 silicon 4:15 91:24 92:2,7,17,20 similar 143:17 similarly 39:9 simple 144:23 simplest 95:8 simply | 7:20 9:12 49:24 69:7 77:1 80:20 100:6 107:5 112:25 121:7 123:2 153:17 155:16 sort 122:13 sound 61:4 73:16,20 74:19 source 115:4 116:20 117:5 124:25 126:1,11 127:7, 9,19 128:1,2 131:17 sources 122:18,23 123:7 124:3 128:2 130:17 131:1 space | spent 5:25 split 92:14 squarely 47:10 stage 50:2 67:11 155:4 158:2 stages 156:5,11 stand 55:4 97:24 standard 13:25 14:13,21 16:22 17:9,20 18:1,7 19:1,3, 12,14,20 20:10,12 | 26:5 30:22 41:5 93:13 108:3 135:11 137:8,24 138:14 152:9 states 20:24 22:7 26:21 31:5 33:14 stations 57:22 sticking 108:4 storage 84:5,7,8 store 63:1,12 64:25 65:5,6 67:18 68:1 69:15 70:10 stored |
|---|--|--|--|
| 58:6 74:1 83:19 103:6 | 50:4 67:13 144:6 155:6 | 23:25 24:21 26:1 27:16 | 62:10,13,15 63:20 |
| simultaneously 49:17 145:10 | speaker 140:18 | 28:10,12 30:2,17,25 33:11 48:2,6 53:24 54:4,13 55:23 57:9,17 | 64:15 66:12,17 77:22 83:9,17,20 84:5,25 85:9 89:8,11,14 |
| single 20:24 22:14 31:4 32:5 35:15 36:4 37:16 38:4 50:5 51:2,12,15 70:23 71:4,5,7,9,10,13 72:6, 21,23,24 73:7,11 74:6, 10,12 75:3 127:7,9,19 | special 45:5 specific 50:18 104:14,18 137:8 150:4 specifically 34:15 60:24 90:25 | 58:11 101:4 107:22 114:21 147:7,8,10,11, 12,13,14,15,17,21 148:5,6 153:19,21 154:15 standardized 147:20 | stores 69:10 83:7,13,23 storing 66:22 strike 28:14,20 54:2,10 66:19 |
| 128:1 131:17 143:4 155:9,13,17 156:15,19, 22 157:8 158:11 159:2, 6,14 singular 71:16 72:14 | 129:17 130:13 151:12 155:1 160:1,9 specification 11:24 13:13 15:23 16:5 19:7,14 20:7 25:25 28:20 29:12,24 58:9 | standards 10:2,5 11:14 17:3 20:25 27:21 28:6 146:25 stands 97:25 | 76:8 77:2 103:10 111:7 122:21 125:2 128:21 145:2 148:6 153:6 structural 151:17 structure |
| situation 52:8 | 64:20 71:23 91:7,15 130:12 145:24 | start 52:4 54:11 64:25 77:3 | 161:11 |
| skill 11:25 17:10 18:18 25:6 30:22 36:16 59:2,25 76:2,10,22 77:5 78:3 140:10,22 141:1 143:10 144:10 146:10 149:23 | specifications 149:5,19,22 specified 126:7 157:14,16 specifies | 79:17 starting 16:21 24:12 75:23 101:23 122:13 starts 52:9 97:12 156:4 | structures 151:8 study 6:9 114:11 studying 61:10 |
| skilled | 148:9 | state | sub |
| 13:13 small 92:13 sold 146:20 sorry | specifying 126:1 speed 90:22 spend 5:23 | 4:16 11:21 15:9 20:16, 17 30:17,24 31:10,12 32:5,6,8,20,21,22,24 33:11 40:2,8,14,19 48:25 52:19 53:3,19 102:5 statement | 59:4 81:11,17 87:20 114:15 submitted 8:5 45:16 46:2 68:18 119:14 subsection |
| | | | |

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

teachings

4:19 6:13,20 8:20,25

5:9,18 11:15 12:5

145:24 149:5,18

9:1,13,15,17 44:7 45:16

18:8 22:4 23:7,20 24:21

27:15,21 28:6,10 31:14

35:2,10,15 36:4,14,19

43:16,17,24 52:6,13,22

53:8,9 58:2 61:2 99:15,

101:8,9,14,15 102:4,11,

19 103:1 104:8,15,18,

21,24,25 105:12,22,23,

38:18 40:9,20 41:18

21 100:2,10,20,21

25 106:5,14 112:4

113:24 120:23,25

121:13,23 122:14

125:16 126:2,6,9,25

127:4,7,13 128:9,10

12 145:4,8,11,12,17

146:5,11,19

131:1,6,7 139:19 140:5,

32:9 34:8,13,15,19

139:23

Tech

Tech's

technical

Technology

8:17 9:12,23

television

13:3 substance 4:23 119:18

suggesting 140:3

suggestive 46:11

suitable 99:6 105:11,22,24 106:4,14 128:5 136:11 137:13

suited 136:21

summary 75:19

suppliers 147:24

support 15:23 16:5,12 45:17 50:3 67:12 155:5

sure

8:6,10 26:15 29:6 31:19 35:22 64:20 75:8 76:7, 15 83:12 86:21 91:12 93:22 98:5 99:19 101:17 104:17 134:21 147:12 157:21

swap 86:18,21,23 87:16,17, 24 88:23 89:17,22

swapped 89:25 93:10

swapping 87:7,12 88:20 89:2,16

swaps 86:24 88:20

switch

18:9 23:16 34:12 37:3, 5,13,22,25 38:3,5 39:4, 14,21 41:7 48:24 49:3 52:20 53:3,19 101:7,13 102:15,21 103:9,10,13, 16,25 104:6,12 113:1 151:9,12,14 152:3,4,6 160:22

switched 102:20 105:8 107:8 switches 37:18 43:20 116:10 switching 37:3,6 101:23 117:16

110:13,17 117:9

sworn

4:6 **sync**

> 38:13,16,17,22 39:3,13 40:15 41:1 42:15,20,25 52:13,14,22,23 53:9,10 55:7 59:25 60:2 151:21 152:1 161:13,15

synchronization 61:5,19

system

18:8 32:11 52:23 64:20 78:19 158:1 160:4,6

systems 50:2 67:11 155:4 158:1

Т

tab

7:14,19 34:5 45:23 48:22 49:14,22 60:5 67:8 68:11 70:17 79:6 95:6,24 97:20 119:14 132:20 134:16 151:2 154:24 161:6

150:6,13,14,15 151:4

64:9 119:21 142:5

153:17,18 158:21

50:1 115:3 116:20

143:17 144:22 152:24

take

takes

78:18

talking

talks

teach

158:24

teaches

42:7 49:15

 ake
 65:20 148:25 155:13

 8:7 43:13 44:3 59:24
 70:8 73:16 79:10,12

 70:8 73:16 79:10,12
 Ten

 88:1 118:7 148:4 149:6
 6:3

term

tell

13:15 15:16 28:22 29:2, 8,13,16,18,20 30:8,11 33:18 36:21 45:6 56:17, 20 59:13 82:7 91:20

terminal 39:5 129:23 141:9,11,

18 142:20 143:4 144:11 terminals 141:6,20,24 142:4,8,9 144:1 terms

11:22 12:8 47:16,18

terrestrial

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

i22 122:5,20 123:12,16

4:7 151:23 152:18 testimony 13:10 44:7 108:25 150:24 161:10 testing 115:5,11,22,25 116:24 117:3,24

124:18 125:2,4,9 126:8

127:11 128:5,24 130:2

116:10 117:11,22 118:2

131:7 133:5

test

testified

text 130:8

Thank 5:12 43:11 161:19

there'd 131:24

there's 7:14 12:13 23:24 36:17 69:8 95:12,13 152:21 153:2 156:10 159:9

they're

17:14 59:4 64:16 72:9 82:13 89:24 90:15 93:3 135:25 144:24

they've 105:24

thing 95:9 102:9

things 47:17 72:10,11 136:4

 think

 10:20 24:11 27:23 28:1

 34:18 37:5 42:14 44:15,

 18 75:10 76:6 86:20

 87:15 88:23 90:15

 97:25 100:5 104:12

 106:3 110:5,11 111:24

 121:4,9 123:9,14,23

 129:14 137:22 138:12

 143:25 145:19 151:22

 153:18,25 156:17

 160:1,19,20,22 161:21

third 141:16

| | ION E. OPRIS, PR | 1.D 01/13/2016 | 12. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Thirteen | today | trying | 88:15 |
| 160:1 | 4:20,24 5:14 10:22,24 | 20:12 82:16 88:10 | type |
| Thirty-eight | 11:11 13:10 45:24 | 102:6 108:17 136:7,10 | 39:22 41:7 42:1,11,18 |
| 87:16 | 160:20 | 137:7 138:21 | 43:1,8,15,23 52:21 |
| 87.10 | top | tuner | 104:7 135:9 137:20 |
| Thomson | 47:7 90:18 152:22 | 34:12 35:15 37:3 39:5 | 138:9,10 139:16,17 |
| 70:16,18,19,23 71:15, | 153:2 154:5,7 | 42:1,11,18 43:1,8,15,24 | 151:24 152:10 161:12, |
| 21,24 72:1,4,21 73:2,22 | 100.2 104.0,7 | 48:25 49:4,7 57:7 73:9 | 16 |
| 94:25 132:19,22 133:4, | top-level | 102:4,6,9 148:4,5 | |
| 12,21 134:3,10,16,19, | 75:21 | 151:25 152:11 161:13, | typical |
| 22,25 135:5,8,14,19,20 | total | 16 | 63:19,24 64:11,12,21 |
| 136:5,15 137:9,12,18, | 5:23 6:12 | 10 | 80:15,23 145:17,22 |
| 22,25 138:7,12,15,21 | 5.25 0.12 | turn | typically |
| 139:23 140:5,21 145:3, | translate | 7:25 8:15 9:25 12:11, | 63:6 115:20 147:24 |
| 7,13 | 158:18 | 12,25 14:10 30:1 33:25 | 03.0 115.20 147.24 |
| Thomson's | translated | 34:4 42:5 45:23 46:6 | typo |
| 138:25 | | 47:23,24 53:22 60:5,23 | 44:18 |
| | 57:6 | 62:1 68:11 69:5 70:16 | |
| thought | transmission | 79:5,15,17 80:14 84:16 | U |
| 76:16 100:3 | 122:8 123:13 125:10 | 90:8 94:23 95:7,19,24 | UU |
| thousand | 129:1 136:23 137:4,5, | 96:12 97:11 105:5 | |
| 6:15 | 19,21 138:9,11 139:13 | 119:9 120:15 129:20 | U.s |
| 0.15 | 4 | 134:7,16 | 79:6 |
| three | transmissions | turned | U.S. |
| 8:24 28:16 35:19 36:13 | 130:2 135:16 139:16 | 80:19 | 60:6 79:15 |
| 37:2 95:12 121:12 | transmit | 80.19 | |
| 122:17 126:15 127:1 | 127:7,10,12 | Turning | ugly |
| 129:2,4,11 130:17,19 | 4 | 47:6 48:21 49:13 | 79:11 |
| 131:1 143:25 154:1 | transmitted | т | uncommon |
| the many | 103:25 131:12,17 | 52:9 57:22 97:13,14 | 64:24 148:15 |
| throw | 139:20 | 132:24 133:6 136:10 | |
| 37:16,20 38:4 | transmitter | 142:5,13,23,24 145:22 | underlying |
| TI'S | 149:11 | 147:15,16 | 153:8 |
| 65:9 | Triad | 147.13,10 | understand |
| time | Tried | Twenty-nine | 7:18 11:2,22 16:1 18:1 |
| | 7:4 | 123:2 | 23:10 27:13 35:9 36:1 |
| 5:23,25 6:13 28:21 29:2 | true | | 17 42:9 56:20 86:23 |
| 34:23 50:15,21 51:4,16 | 12:5 13:8 14:4 15:6 | two 6:4 7:9 9:2 15:22 16:4 | 88:10 94:7 98:5 105:15 |
| 61:8 63:1 64:25 65:5 | 19:4,25 23:8 24:1 25:20 | | 108:17,19 133:4 |
| 69:20 78:9 90:2,22 97:7 | 28:23 31:16 36:14,19 | 17:19 20:23 21:4,10,16, 22 22:5,7,8 31:5,14 | |
| 116:3 129:15 131:5 | 37:7 40:6 43:17,25 | | understanding |
| 132:13 136:4 142:8,12, | 48:19 50:15 51:7 61:20 | 32:4,12,14,15 35:10,23 37:9,18 43:20 47:16,18 | 11:14,18 27:12 47:15 |
| 14,15,16 143:5,13,14, | 64:3 67:20 70:6,11 | | 58:24 110:19 124:5,9 |
| 15,19 144:9,17,24 | 71:21,22,24 72:21 74:7, | 49:8 57:22,23 58:9,24 | 125:7 |
| 145:5,16,18 146:2 | 24 79:24 80:2,7,18 81:1 | 69:7 70:18 72:5,9,10,11 | understood |
| 148:17 150:14 | 83:7 85:21 90:6 96:19 | 73:8,17,23 74:1 82:22 | 11:25 |
| times | 99:15 100:15,21 103:2, | 83:17 89:24 90:21 | |
| 28:16,17 | 7,13 104:11,15 106:20 | 93:11 95:14 96:16 | uniquely |
| | 108:25 111:23 112:4 | 98:24 105:7,15 106:12, | 24:21 27:15,21 28:5,12 |
| timing | 115:23 117:1,2,14,17, | 21 107:7 109:4 110:8, | 57:16,21 58:2 59:5 |
| 88:2,3,5 | 22 121:3,19 122:11,14 | 12 121:12 142:14 143:3 | |
| titled | 125:5,20 127:8,13,15 | 144:23 151:6,7 155:1 | |
| 13:3 | 128:1,16,18 136:15 | 156:5,10,12 157:10 | 90:9,10 91:6,10,21 |
| | 137:17 140:24 141:3 | 159:13 | 92:15 94:19 |
| TMS | | two-bank | units |
| 65:9 | | | |

| ION | Е. | OPRIS, | PH.D. | _ | 01/13/2016 |
|-----|----------|--------|-------|---|------------|
| | <u> </u> | 01101 | | | 01/10/2010 |

| 90:12,22 91:4,17,23 | visual | witness | word |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 92:17 | 58:13,25 | 7:23 10:10,11 11:8,10 | 8:7 45:11 46:24 101:22 |
| | | 12:23 14:2,8,17,23 | 135:4 |
| unknown | w | 15:3,12 16:1,16 17:12, | wording |
| 135:20 | | 17,23 18:22 19:9,16 | wording |
| unnecessary | | 20:9,20 21:6,13,18 | 27:12 |
| 104:23 | walk | 22:10,20 23:1,10,22 | words |
| | 88:1 | 24:3,11 25:3,10,16,22 | 40:1 61:15 75:13 125:3 |
| unquote | want | 26:11,13,25 27:11,23 | 135:13 |
| 81:10 134:25 136:14 | | 28:8,25 29:6,20 30:6 | |
| unwanted | 43:13 79:10 119:16 | 31:2,18 32:1,11 33:4,20 | work |
| 97:16 | 146:15 148:5 149:12 | 34:18,23 35:17,22 36:7, | 52:23 65:14,16 66:1 |
| 37.10 | 152:20 155:11 157:22, | 21,24 37:18 38:11,20, | 78:18 128:6 129:3 |
| updates | 23 | 25 39:11,17 40:11,17, | worked |
| 84:21 | wanted | 22 41:10,16 42:3,14,22 | |
| | 72:2 73:22 97:15 151:8 | 43:4,19 44:2,24 45:8 | 65:21,23,25 |
| upper | 161:4 | | working |
| 93:11,21,25 94:1,8 | | 46:4,13,24 47:1,4 48:9, | 140:12 |
| use | wasn't | 15 49:3,11 50:10,17 | - |
| 68:5 76:2,10,22 77:5 | 78:13 | 51:11,18,21 52:2,16,19 | works |
| 124:16 135:4 141:2 | watah | 53:6,13 55:14,21 56:5, | 27:3,14 107:17 108:18 |
| 148:22 149:23 158:11 | watch | 11 57:20 58:5,20 60:15, | 19 |
| 140.22 149.25 150.11 | 142:23 | 21 61:8,15,22 62:17 | wouldn't |
| user | ways | 63:4,24 64:6,19 65:4,12 | |
| 17:25 18:8,25 23:16 | 16:23 17:9 | 66:6,14 67:6,22 68:4,23 | 23:6 28:19 32:7 63:9 |
| 107:24 108:2 115:16 | | 69:18 70:2,13,25 71:2, | 71:17 88:2 128:14,20 |
| 117:17 118:3 | we'll | 12,19 72:4,17,23 73:6, | 140:14,17 |
| | 7:2 26:3 | 14 74:1,9,15 75:1 76:6, | wrap |
| uses | we're | 14,18 77:14,19,25 78:6, | 150:7 |
| 68:1 140:5 160:4 | 4:20 106:21 108:22 | 11,18,25 80:4,12 81:15 | |
| | | 82:2,12,19,25 83:4,12 | write |
| V | 109:2 142:4 143:17 | 85:3,11 86:3,13,20 | 8:8 |
| • | 160:20 161:21 | 87:2,19 88:18,23 89:5, | writing |
| | we've | 20 90:15 91:10 92:4,19 | 85:25 86:5,7 |
| valid | 43:12 79:9 131:16 | 93:1,9 94:4,16,21 95:22 | 05.25 00.5,7 |
| 40:15,25 52:14 | 139:8 | 97:3,9 98:5,11,22 99:8, | written |
| values | | 17,23 100:5,12,17 | 84:7 |
| 83:16 84:4 | WEDNESDAY | 101:2,17 102:23 103:4, | |
| 00.10 04.4 | 4:1 119:1 | 15 104:3,17 105:2,19 | wrong |
| variable | weight | 106:16 109:8 110:11,23 | 112:19 113:2 |
| 84:18 | 83:17,20,23 | 111:13 112:6.24 113:7, | wrote |
| various | 03.17,20,23 | 13 114:11 115:18 116:7 | 8:9 |
| | went | 117:19 118:6 121:15 | |
| 50:3 67:12 155:5 | 68:7 | | |
| versa | whethe | 123:1,3,9,18,23 124:5, | Y |
| 84:9 | what's | 11 125:7,18,22 126:14, | |
| | 87:17 124:8 148:12 | 22 127:15 128:18 | yeah |
| vice | 155:13,17 157:18 | 129:14 130:8,21 131:9, | 10:4 29:1 36:2 37:8 |
| 84:9 | 158:25 | 19 132:17 133:9 134:21 | 38:15 56:12 101:20 |
| video | where's | 135:23 136:10,17 | 102:7 111:15 |
| 55:5,7 117:10 141:7,10, | 130:4 | 139:12,16 140:8 142:3, | |
| 11,22 145:18 | | 22 143:7,23 144:13,21 | year |
| | wire | 145:7,21 146:7,14,22 | 8:24 |
| video/audio | 72:25 75:3,4 | 147:4,10,14 148:2,20 | Veare |
| 153:22 | wires | 149:17 150:1,12 153:10 | years |
| view | | 155:20 156:2,4,7,24 | 9:13 |
| view | 73:9 75:9 | 157:2,21 158:6,14 | Yesterday |
| 114:12 | | | |

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - Woodland Hills 1-800-826-0277 www.deposition.com

| | TON | в. | OPRIS, | PH.D | - | 01/13/2016 | 125 |
|---|-----|----|--------|------|---|------------|-----|
| 5:22 | | | | | | | |
| you'd 21:3 33:1 35:1,12 80:1, 9 82:16 89:10,13,16 94:18 131:4 133:18 | | | | | | | |
| you'll 7:9,18 | | | | | | | |
| you're 9:14 10:4 19:6 24:15 29:17 33:6 47:25 64:9, 21 66:3 72:10 74:6 76:15 119:21 131:20 135:19 140:3 144:22 147:10 152:24 153:17, 18 | | | | | | | |
| you've 4:19 6:13 8:16 28:15 120:1 133:13,22 134:4, 24 149:6 | | | | | | | |
| Z | | | | | | | |
| Zenith 34:4,7,12,14 35:13,20, 24 41:5,25 42:5,6,7,19, 24 43:15 48:21 51:25 52:16 133:22,23 134:3 151:1,2,10,11 161:5,6, 7,14,18 ZerO 31:10,15 | | | | | | | |